

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE, 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 2, 1964  
Press releases

COLLEGE PUBLIC  
RELATIONS WORKERS  
TO MEET APRIL 5-7

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Public relations representatives from colleges in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota will attend the 1964 Great Lakes District Conference of the American College Public Relations association in Minneapolis Sunday through Tuesday (April 5-7). About 140 persons are expected to attend the conference at the Radisson Hotel.

Rep. Albert H. Quie, Minnesota First District, U.S. House of Representatives, a member of the House Education committee, will address the convention at 9 a.m. Monday, April 6. He will discuss "Education Legislation in the 88th Congress".

Other speakers will include: W.D. Donaldson, associate director of KTCA-TV, St. Paul; James H. Denison, ACPRA president-elect and assistant to the president, Michigan State university; John Leslie, Washington, D.C., ACPRA executive vice president; and John F. Morse, Washington, D.C., director, Commission on Federal Relations, American Council on Education.

Workshops during the conference will be conducted by Roland Matthies, vice president and treasurer, Wittenberg university, Springfield, Ohio; Stanley Uggens of the gift and estate tax division of the Department of Internal Revenue; Virgil Foss, director of church relations, St. Olaf College; James Hastings, development department, Macalester college; Walter Mortensen, Institute for Philanthropic Planning, Inc.; Mike Radock, director of university relations, University of Michigan; and William L. Nunn, director of university relations, University of Minnesota, convention chairman.

(MORE)

MTR  
N47  
A-1P

COLLEGE PUBLIC RELATIONS

Gustavus Adolphus college staff members will report on the visit to their campus last year of 28 Nobel prize winners.

Other events will include tours of the University of Minnesota Minneapolis campus and KTCA-TV in St. Paul, presentation of awards in the annual photo contest, and the business meeting.

Mrs. Greta Murphy, director of public relations and development at the Milwaukee School of Engineering, is ACPRA Great Lakes district director.

Jack Laugen, director of public relations at St. Olaf college, is program chairman for the convention, and Ray Rowland, director of information services at St. Cloud State college, is in charge of registration. Photo contest chairman is Bruce Weston, Carleton college public relations director.

Judges of the convention's photo contest are: Earl Seubert, chief photographer of the Minneapolis Tribune; Warren Reynolds, Warren Reynolds Associates, Inc., Minneapolis; Sheldon Peterson, news director of WTCN-TV; and Roland Finner, Carleton college photographer.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 2, 1964

'ELECTION YEAR'  
LECTURE SERIES  
SLATED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Election Year, 1964" will be discussed by a Minnesota political leader and University of Minnesota political science department faculty member in a series of four lectures during April.

The lectures to be presented at 3 p.m. on four Mondays--April 6, 13, 20, and 27--in Room 170 Business Administration building, West Bank area of the University's Minneapolis campus, will be sponsored by the West Bank Union Board of Governors' student-faculty committee and the University's history and political science departments. Nancy Schmidt, Sleepy Eye, a junior in the Arts college, is committee chairman.

The lectures, on pertinent problems of the forthcoming November elections:

April 6 --"Political Party Prospects"--Speakers: State Senator Nicholas D. Coleman, 45th district, Ramsey county, and William L. Hathaway, assistant professor. Senator Coleman will discuss the situation in the Democratic party regarding presidential candidates, their platforms and their respective prospects for receiving the party nomination. Professor Hathaway will present the Republican viewpoint.

April 13 --"The Voting Public"--Speaker: William Flanigan, assistant professor. Professor Flanigan will present information on expected trends in the 1964 election, influences affecting the voting public, the effect of public opinion polls on voters and the validity of these polls.

April 20 --"The Road to the Presidency"--Speaker: Francis J. Sorauf, associate professor. Professor Sorauf will explain how the prospective candidate plans strategy for the primaries, the convention and the election.

April 27 --"Predictions and Forecasts"--Speakers: A panel of professors from the University, Macalester college and Hamline university will be moderated by Charles H. Backstrom, associate professor.

The lecture series will be open free to the public.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 2, 1964

FILM ON 'TIME'  
WILL BE SHOWN  
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"About Time", a color sound film tracing man's effort historically to measure time, will be shown at 3 p.m. Sunday (April 5) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The program will be open free to the public.

The film was produced by the Bell Telephone company for presentation on a television program. It traces the development of devices for measuring time from prehistoric ages to the atomic age --- from the sun dial to the atomic clock, which is accurate to within one second in 3,000 years.

Final of the 1963-64 series of free, Sunday programs at the museum will be the presentation April 12 of a color sound film on the "History of St. Paul".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 2, 1964

PENNSYLVANIA 'U'  
PSYCHOLOGIST  
TO SPEAK AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Punishment and Its Effects on Behavior" will be discussed by Professor Richard L. Solomon of the department of psychology, University of Pennsylvania, in the annual Richard M. Elliott Lecture Wednesday (April 8) at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture, open to the public, will be held at 8 p.m. in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium on the University's Minneapolis campus.

The Elliott lectures are presented annually in honor of Professor Emeritus Elliott, for many years head of the University's department of psychology. Professor Elliott, who joined the University faculty in 1934 and retired in 1956, will be present at the lecture.

Sponsors for the Elliott lectures are the University's department of psychology, Institute of Child Development, department of concerts and lectures and Psi Chi, honorary psychology fraternity.

Professor Solomon received the bachelor of arts, master of arts and doctor of philosophy degrees from Brown university, remaining on the Brown faculty as professor of psychology until 1957. He was a professor of psychology at Harvard university from 1957 until 1960 when he went to the University of Pennsylvania.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 2, 1964

SUMMER ENTRANTS  
AT 'U' TO RECEIVE  
FULL ORIENTATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A complete orientation program will be available this summer for the first time for students entering the University of Minnesota in either of the two summer terms as freshmen, according to Dean Willard L. Thompson of general extension division and summer session.

The program will be similar to that offered new students in the fall, winter and spring quarters. It will consist of two days of meetings, testing sessions, tours of the campus and lectures and discussions with faculty---all designed to acquaint students with the University and help them understand the fundamental purposes of higher education. The program, conducted by the orientation office of the Office of the Dean of Students, will include conferences with advisers who will help students arrange their course work.

In the past, an abbreviated orientation program has been provided for freshmen entering the University in the first summer session. The new summer orientation program will be conducted for both summer terms, which start in June and July, and will be expanded over the former program.

"The expanded orientation program," Dean Thompson said, "is designed to meet a recognized need for providing the substantial number of students who do start the University in the summer the same opportunity to become introduced to University life as those who enroll during the regular academic year."

Last year, 191 students started their University studies during the first and second summer terms. With the increased numbers of graduating high school seniors this year, more students are expected to be entering the University this coming summer than in past years, according to the dean.

"Students who begin their University career in the summer may do so to enrich their course work or to speed up their progress toward a degree," Dean Thompson

(MORE)

explained. "It is possible to complete a full quarter's work by attending both summer terms. By enrolling for three summers, in addition to the regular academic years, a student can earn his degree a year sooner than would be possible by attending school only from September to June."

A study conducted by the summer session staff of freshmen entering the University has shown that students beginning their University careers in the 1963 summer session did as well or better than students beginning in the preceding fall term, Dean Thompson reported.

In brief, the study reveals that on the basis of high school rank and college entrance tests and on the basis of grades earned in courses taken, the freshmen who entered the University in the 1963 summer session were as well, or better, prepared as freshmen entering the University in the fall of 1962, and performed as well or better from the standpoint of grades earned. The summer students enrolled in a wide range of courses, principally in the liberal arts area, and crossed college lines freely in their enrollment.

"It would appear from this study," Dean Thompson commented, "that these students were not disadvantaged by the rapid pace of the summer session."

The summer session plays an important role in the total University program. The total summer enrollment in 1963 was 20,982. The proportion of summer session students who are enrolled in the University during the academic year from September to June also has been increasing steadily. For example, the proportion of academic year students in the 1952 summer session was 50.2 per cent. This proportion rose to 56 per cent in the summer of 1962.

All colleges and schools of the University have programs in the summer session and the summer faculty is drawn largely from the academic year faculty. In addition the faculty in the summer also includes some distinguished visiting professors from other institutions.

Summer sessions programs are offered on the University's Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth and Morris campuses. The Morris campus offers one term. The other campuses offer two terms.

Dean Thompson advised students planning to seek admission to the University in the summer to make application early, at least by May 1.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE, 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 3, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF APRIL 5-12

- Sunday, April 5 --- University Gallery: "Robert Wilcox Photographs, 1956-1963", Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; M.F.A. Thesis exhibitions---Edward Harrington and Gerald Olson, Third Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium---2-5 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, April 5 --- Color sound film, "About Time", Bell Telephone program originally shown on television. 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Sunday, April 5 --- Student recital; baritone Roy Henderson, Hugo, 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Free.
- Monday, April 6 --- Special lecture: "Letters of Swift and His Friends", Professor Herbert Davis, research fellow, Huntington Library, Pasadena, Calif., 3 p.m., Room 1, Vincent hall. Free.
- Monday, April 6 --- University Gallery: "Robert Wilcox Photographs, 1956-1963" and M.F.A. Thesis exhibitions of work of Edward Harrington and Gerald Olson, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open, free, school hours weekdays.
- Monday, April 6 --- James Ford Bell Lecture: "Salt, Sugar and Slaves: The Dutch in Curacao", by Melvin H. Jackson, assistant curator of naval history, the Smithsonian Institution; 8:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium. Free.
- Monday, April 6 --- Special lecture: "Election Year, 1964", first in series of four political lectures on Mondays in April---"Political Party Prospects" will be discussed by State Senator Nicholas D. Coleman and William L. Hathaway, assistant professor of political science; 3 p.m., Room 170, Business Administration building, West Bank area, Minneapolis campus. Free.
- Tuesday, April 7 -- Special lecture: "Problems of the Sino-Soviet Conflict", first in a series of five lectures on Asia; Professor Karl A. Wittfogel, director, Chinese History project, Institute of Pacific Relations and Institute of Social Research, Columbia university. 8 p.m., Room 5, Classroom building, West bank area, Minneapolis campus. Free.
- Wednesday, April 8 - Annual Richard M. Elliott Lecture: "Punishment and Its Effects on Behavior", Professor Richard L. Solomon, psychology department, University of Pennsylvania; 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Friday, April 10 -- University Film society: "The Crime of Monsieur Lance" (1935); 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Sunday, April 12 -- Color sound film, "History of St. Paul", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.



MEDICAL SCIENCES  
DAY SCHEDULED  
AT 'U' SATURDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE - 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 3, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 200 university and college students in Minnesota who have indicated an interest in medicine as a career will attend the annual Medical Sciences Day at the University of Minnesota Saturday (April 4), according to Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, director of special educational service for the University medical schools. All of the day's events will be held in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Following the 9:30 a.m. registration in the foyer, the prospective medical students will assemble in the auditorium where they will be welcomed by Walter L. Bailey, 2222 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, University Medical Student council president, and Dr. Robert H. Howard, dean of the medical sciences.

Bailey will speak on "A Glimpse of Medical Student Life at Minnesota" at 10:15 a.m.

Dr. Richard M. Magraw, director of the school's Comprehensive Clinic program and associate professor of medicine and psychiatry, will speak on "The Challenge of Clinical Medicine" at 10:30 a.m.

Members of the medical school council and their wives will host a coffee break at 10:45 a.m., which will be followed by a talk, "An American Medical Student in Britian" by Craig Christensen, Plentywood, Mont., who spent last year as an exchange student in England.

Robert C. Hauck, 1778 Eustis, St. Paul, senior medical student and graduate student in psychology, will discuss "The Challenge of Medical Research" at 11:15 a.m., and Eivind O. Hoff, executive director, Minnesota Medical Foundation, will wind up the morning's program with a talk on "Financial Aids for Medical Students" at 11:30 a.m.

Two assistant deans of the University medical schools, Drs. H. Mead Cavert and N.L. Gault, Jr., will hold question and answer sessions at 11:45 a.m. in the foyer and in the auditorium.

Following a sandwich luncheon in the foyer for the visiting students and the faculty guests at 12:15 p.m., a tour of the University Medical center will be conducted by members of the 1963-64 Medical Student council.

NAVAL HISTORIAN  
TO GIVE BELL  
LECTURE AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 3, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Melvin H. Jackson, assistant curator of naval history of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., will deliver the second annual James Ford Bell lecture Monday (April 6) at the University of Minnesota.

The maritime historian, who has spent many years at sea himself, will trace the history of the Dutch colony of Curacao in a talk entitled "Salt, Sugar and Slaves: The Dutch in Curacao". The lecture will be given at 8:30 p.m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

The James Ford Bell lectures were established at the University by the Associates of the James Ford Bell Collection, a group of private citizens, in honor of the late James Ford Bell. Mr. Bell, founder of General Mills, Inc., was a University Regent from 1939 until his death in 1961. He gave the University a collection of books on trade and exploration which is housed in a special room in the University's Walter Library. The lectures also are on the subject of exploration and commerce.

This year's lecturer has a background divided between the academic world and the sea. During his high school days and while he was an undergraduate at Yale university, Jackson spent summers at sea, holding a third mate's license when he was a college junior. In the late 1930's, he sailed on various merchant ships in the South Pacific ocean. During World War II, he served as an officer in the United States Coast Guard in the Arctic and Pacific areas.

Jackson holds the doctor of philosophy degree from Harvard university, in addition to his undergraduate degree from Yale university. He taught history at the University of Miami, Florida, for 10 years before taking his present position with the Smithsonian Institution.

His lecture will trace the history of Curacao, a prosperous Dutch island colony off the coast of Venezuela. He will make particular reference to the colony's position at various times in the 17th and 18th centuries as an entrepot (warehouse) serving the French and English Caribbean colonies, a commercial center of the Spanish Main, an aid to the Danish Virgin Islands, an asset to the American colonies during the War of Independence and an importer of revolutionary propa-  
ganda to South America.

'PEOPLE, CULTURE'  
SERIES TO BEGIN  
TUESDAY ON CH. 2

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 3, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Why so many American tourists act like the "Ugly American" in associating with peoples and cultures unfamiliar to them will be explained and suggestions made for better people-to-people understanding in a series of television talks, "Peoples and Cultures", to be telecast this spring by a University of Minnesota anthropologist, Milton Altschuler.

The series, a part of the University of Minnesota Hour which is televised week nights by KTCA-TV, Channel 2, will be heard Tuesdays from 9 to 10 p.m. April 7 through June 7.

In speaking of the series, Altschuler says: "It is not my purpose to present you with a travelogue or with a list of helpful behavior for each country: rather, I hope to develop for you a frame of reference within which you may comfortably and freely move in almost any foreign situation.

"I take it as a fact of life that the average American looks at the world through race colored glasses through which he sees inferior peoples speaking inferior languages living inferior lives in an incomprehensible manner. Or, it may be that some Americans see the world and its peoples through the eyes of the Reader's Digest or the National Geographic magazine where everything is good, bright and colorful and happy peasants in quaint costumes sing good, bright colorful and happy peasant songs. In both instances, the American lives in a world of unreality and must necessarily rub people who are very real, indeed, the wrong way."

The program:

April 7 --- "The Races and Languages of Man"---

The concept of race and its relationship, if any, with intelligence; some of the biological facts of miscegenation; our attitude that English is the most highly developed language and it is a waste of time to learn any other.

(MORE)

PEOPLE AND CULTURES

- 2 -

- April 14 --- "Culture and Man"---  
The idea that the American way of life is necessarily the best and that other people behave in ways that are either quaint, silly, or downright disgusting; people throughout the world are aware of the importance of child training---we will start on the monkey level and work up to the human---"as the twig is bent!"
- April 21 --- "Americans Seen Through the Eyes of an Anthropologist" ---  
Examining ourselves in exactly the same way that we examine the cultures of others; the American views of friendship and interpersonal involvements that puzzle and annoy visitors to our shores.
- April 28 --- "The People and Culture of Japan" ---  
The Japanese family and child training; a Japanese student will criticize the comments of the lecturer and present some of his own views.
- May 5 --- "The Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia" ---  
Thailand, Burma and Indonesia; three different views of the world---these differences and how they relate to family culture and personality.
- May 12 --- "The Peoples and Cultures of Latin America"---  
The Latin "ethic" or value orientations of Mexico, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru: what do Latin Americans mean when they talk about democracy and human rights? Is the Indian a dead weight on the national economy?
- May 19 --- "The Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East" ---  
Two extreme examples---an Algerian oasis people and the Israeli kibbutz.
- May 26 --- "The Peoples and Culture of Africa" ---  
An attempt to understand the directions being taken by people south of the Sahara; a sharp distinction between the tribal background and the modern nation.
- June 2 --- "East and West" ---  
People are different: an attempt to lump the world into two camps---Western and Non-Western; the so-called Puritan ethic of the West---are peoples of the world becoming more and more alike as the world becomes smaller and smaller?

Free outlines of the series, "Peoples and Cultures" may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped business-size envelope to:

PEOPLES AND CULTURES  
KTCA-TV  
ST. PAUL, MINN. 55108

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 3, 1964

RETIRED OXFORD  
PROFESSOR TO TALK  
AT 'U' ON SWIFT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Herbert Davis, retired Oxford university (England) professor, will give a free, public lecture on "Letters of Swift and His Friends" at 3:30 p.m. Monday (April 6) at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture will be presented in Room 1, Vincent hall.

Professor Davis is in the United States as a research fellow at Huntington library, Pasadena, Calif.

His lecture will be sponsored by the University's English department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

FOREIGN STUDENT  
FESTIVAL SET  
APRIL 18-19 AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 6, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 250 foreign students at the University of Minnesota, representing countries from all over the world, will dance, sing, act in skits, cook favorite dishes from their homelands and exhibit textiles, jewelry, sculpture and costumes from their native lands at the sixth annual International Spring Festival, April 18-19.

The festival is sponsored by the International Student Council, the department of concerts and lectures and the Coffman Memorial Union Board of Governors in cooperation with the Office of the Foreign Student Adviser, the Minnesota International Center for Students and Visitors and the Student Activities bureau at the University.

Forrest G. Moore, director of the Office of the Adviser to Foreign Students, and Josef A. Mestenhauser, assistant director, are faculty advisers for the festival.

University student members of foreign student-American clubs from 23 countries will take part in the Pageant of Nations at 8 p.m. Saturday, April 18, in Northrop Memorial auditorium, according to Fritz-Arno Purrmann, 2228 Carter, St. Paul, graduate student from Hannover, Germany, festival general chairman.

The International Dinner, featuring a menu of pork adobe, chapche and chun, salad tubula, rice, Africa-style vegetables, baklava, rhubarb cream, Lebanese bread, Japanese tea and Turkish coffee, will be served from noon to 5 p. m. Sunday, April 19, in Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria. All of the food will be prepared by the students in their homes and brought to the cafeteria, according to Miss Rezvan Mohrangi, 1016 17th ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Iranian graduate student and food area chairman.

(MORE)

Treasured objets d'art brought especially from their homelands by the students for this annual exhibition will background a fashion parade of native dress from countries ranging from the Congo to Sweden in the cultural exhibition and fashion parade from noon to 6 p.m. Sunday in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

Colored slides of beautiful and interesting scenes in their homelands will be shown and explained by participating club members in the men's and women's lounges at Coffman Memorial Union from noon until 6 p.m.

Tickets for the Pageant of Nations---at \$1.50 for adults, \$1 for students--- and tickets for the International dinner---adults, \$1.75, children under 12, \$1--- may be purchased in person or by mail from the Office of the Adviser to Foreign Students, Room 302 Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455; from the Minnesota International Center for Students and Visitors, 122 Social Science Tower, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis; from the Northrop Memorial auditorium ticket office; or from Daytons's ticket offices in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

The cultural exhibition and fashion parade and the slide show will be open free to the public.

'U' LANGUAGE CONFERENCE  
FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS  
OPENS FRIDAY .

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 6, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's second Modern Language conference for high school students and their teachers will be held Friday and Saturday (April 10 and 11) on the Minneapolis campus.

The conference is designed to give high school students who have demonstrated their proficiency in language learning an opportunity to test their language skills in a simulated foreign setting and to gain new insight into the nature of language.

It will open Friday evening in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom with a program of folk singing and dancing, games, student talent shows, pronunciation clinics and group meetings with exchange students from other countries. Many of the students will wear costumes of the countries they are studying.

Four language group sessions will be conducted in which the American students converse in a foreign language with exchange students. The languages will be Spanish, French, German and Russian.

Eleven group sessions will be held Friday morning at which the students will hear lectures and participate in discussions on the nature of various languages or on such topics as "How to Be an Attractive American in a Foreign Land" or "The Peace Corps---The Word from Someone Who Was There".

G. Linwood Barney, a University linguist, will give a demonstration Friday of how, in an hour's time, one person can establish verbal communication with another person who speaks a language unknown to him in the other person's tongue without the use of any mutually intelligible language. Barney is on leave from the faculty of Nyack Missionary college, Nyack, N. Y., to study for the doctor of philosophy degree in anthropology at the University of Minnesota.

The conference will be conducted by the University's Center for Continuation Study, a unit of the general extension division, in cooperation with the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Foreign Languages, the Minnesota World Affairs center and the Minnesota Associations of Teachers of Spanish, French, German and Eastern Slavic Languages and the Minnesota Group for Linguistics. The Romance, German and Slavic and Oriental languages departments of the University also are cooperating in presenting the conference.



BRITISH EXPERT  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'  
ON ENGLISH DIALECTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 8, 1964

(FOR RELEASE FRIDAY, APRIL 10)

Why do some Americans rhyme "creek" with "sick" and others with "seek"? Why do some pronounce "going" as "gwine"? Can light on the origin of American "scarecrow" be gained from study of the British distribution of not only "scarecrow" but also the equivalent "crow-boggart", "flay-boggle", "mawkin", "mawpin", "old mob" and "potato-bogle"?

Hundreds of such questions can be answered when scholars study the rich files of the recently completed Survey of English Dialects, the director of which will speak at the University of Minnesota Monday and Tuesday (April 13 and 14).

Harold Orton, professor of English at the University of Leeds, England, and director of the Survey of English Dialects, is including Minnesota in his month-long speaking tour of 12 American universities specializing in research in American English.

Professor Orton will speak on "Present-day English Dialects" at 3:30 p.m. Monday (April 13) in Room 1, Vincent Hall, on the Minneapolis campus under the auspices of the English department and the department of concerts and lectures. The lecture will be illustrated with slides.

Orton also will speak at a dinner meeting of the Minnesota Group for Linguistics at 6:30 p.m., Tuesday (April 14) in Room 307 Coffman Memorial Union. Non-members may reserve dinner by telephoning the English department, 373-2595, or the linguistics group chairman, Professor Harold B. Allen, 373-2549. The evening lecture will cover special problems in dialect study. It will be illustrated with slides and tape recordings made during the field investigation.

A principal purpose of Orton's visit to the United States, according to Professor Allen, is to stimulate research in the relationships between British and American English. It is his hope, Allen said, that American scholars and graduate students will undertake studies calling for the use of materials of the English Survey along with data collected in the various regional dialect atlases in this country, such as the Linguistic Atlas of the Upper Midwest, located at the University of Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 8, 1964

COLLEGE ENTRANCE  
EXAMINATIONS  
SET AT 'U' MAY 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The College Entrance Examination Board examination for prospective college and university freshmen enrolling for classes next fall will be given Saturday, May 2, at the University of Minnesota.

The examinations, which are not required for admission to the University of Minnesota, will be held from 9 a. m. to 12:45 p. m. and from 1:45 p. m. to 5:30 p.m. in Room 101 Eddy hall on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Applications for the May 2 test and the examination fee must be received by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N. J., no later than April 18. The fee must accompany each application, according to Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the University's student counseling bureau which administers the test in the Twin Cities metropolitan area.

Students desiring information bulletins, application blanks or additional information regarding the tests may call the University counseling bureau, 373-3819.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 8, 1964

'U' JOURNALIST  
NAMED TO AD  
AWARDS GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Michael Corcoran, lecturer on the University of Minnesota school of journalism faculty, has been selected as a member of the 1964 Saturday Review Awards Committee for Distinguished Advertising in the Public Interest.

The committee, selected annually, is composed of leading publishers, columnists, broadcast and business executives, educators and advertising figures who are concerned with the role of advertising in society.

Corcoran, 35 River Terrace court, Minneapolis, who came to the University in January 1963, twice has received the Saturday Review Distinguished Advertising award himself for his "Smokey Bear" forest fire prevention campaigns.

In addition to the Saturday Review award, Corcoran, who has been a corporate advertising manager, agency vice president, public relations executive and news reporter, has received the Max Schmidt Memorial award for distinguished outdoor advertising campaigns, the Industrial Business Papers award for outstanding trade journal advertising and several magazine citations for exceptional advertising in science and technology.

AUSTRALIAN LAWYER WILL PRESENT  
PATTEE LECTURES AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 9, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Julius Stone of the University of Sydney, Australia, considered one of the outstanding lawyers in the Anglo-American world today, will deliver the William S. Pattee Memorial lectures on the topic "Law and the Social Sciences in the Second Half Century, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday (April 13, 15 and 16) at the University of Minnesota.

The lectures, open free to the public, will be presented on each of the days at 3:30 p. m. in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History.

Professor Stone, who is Challis professor of international law and jurisprudence at the University of Sydney, is currently a fellow at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, Stanford, Calif.

The lecture series, in memory of William S. Pattee, first dean of the University law school (from 1888-1911), was established through a gift from the late George B. Leonard, a Minneapolis attorney who was graduated from the law school. The first series of lectures was delivered in 1952 by Mr. Justice Felix Frankfurter. This is the second series of lectures.

The individual lectures will be as follows:

Monday - "Where Law and Social Science Stand".

Wednesday - "Programs and Movement in the Border Lands of Law and Social Science".

Thursday - "Man and Machine in the Search for Justice".

Professor Stone has authored many books and articles including "The Province and Function of Law" which has been described by Roscoe Pound, dean emeritus of Harvard law school, as "a book which will find a place among the master works" of the 20th century.

Born July 7, 1907, in Leeds, England, Professor Stone received the doctor of juridical science degree from Harvard and the doctor of civil law degree from Oxford. He served on the faculties of Harvard, Leeds and Auckland, New Zealand, before joining the Sydney university faculty in 1942.

CARDINAL KOENIG  
TO OPEN RELIGION  
CONFERENCE AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 9, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---"Ecumenical Viewpoints---1964" will be discussed by four outstanding churchmen from Austria, Germany, England and the United States at a conference at the University of Minnesota Monday through Thursday (April 13-16).

The conference, jointly sponsored by the University's Council of Student Religious Organizations (CSRO), the Council of Religious Advisers (CRA) and Newman Center, Catholic students' organization, has been established "to bring here leading figures in the ecumenical movement from around the world", according to the Reverend Ronald Maitland, CRA president and chaplain and director of the University Episcopal Center.

The conference, open to the public, will be held in Coffman Memorial Union on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Franz Cardinal Koenig, archbishop of Vienna and member of the Theological Commission at the Second Vatican Council, will speak on "A Council Father Looks at the Ecumenical Movement" Monday (April 13) at 8:30 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Cardinal Koenig's participation in the conference is sponsored by the University Newman Center.

The Most Reverend Leonard P. Cowley, auxiliary bishop of the St. Paul archdiocese, will introduce the cardinal.

"A Basis for Union" will be discussed by English-born and educated The Reverend Julian Victor Langmead-Casserley, currently professor of apologetics at Seabury-Western Theological seminary, Evanston, Ill., at 8:30 p.m. Tuesday (April 14) in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. The Reverend Maitland will introduce him.

Martin E. Marty, associate editor of The Christian Century and associate professor of church history at the University of Chicago Divinity school, will present the idea---"Every Man His Own Ecumenical Movement"---at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (April 15). The Reverend Harry N. Huxhold, pastor and director of the University Lutheran student center, Gamma Delta, will introduce Pastor Marty.

Abbot Laurentius Klein, O.S.B., youngest abbot of the oldest abbey in Germany, St. Matthias at Trier, will deliver the conference's closing address at 3:30 p.m. Thursday (April 16). He will speak on "Whither Reunion: Rome-Wittenberg-Moscow?". He will be introduced by the Reverend George G. Garrelts, director of Newman Center.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 9, 1964

DENTAL APTITUDE  
TEST SCHEDULED  
AT U. OF M. APRIL 25

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pre-dental students planning to enter the University of Minnesota dental school in the fall term may take the American Dental association's dental aptitude test Saturday, April 25, at the University.

The test, required for entrance to the University dental school, will be given from 8:45 a. m. to 5 p. m. in Room 55, Architecture building, on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Applications, accompanied by the fee, must be received by the American Dental association, 222 E. Superior st., Chicago, 11, Ill., no later than Friday, April 10. Only students presenting application receipts from the American Dental association and a personal photograph, will be permitted to take the examination.

Applications and bulletins of information on this examination are available at the University of Minnesota student counseling bureau, Room 101, Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Information may be obtained by calling 373-3819.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 9, 1964

PALESTINE UN  
EMERGENCY FORCES  
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The United Nations Emergency Forces in Palestine (UNEF) in Theory and Practice" will be explained in a special lecture at the University of Minnesota at 3:30 p.m. Monday (April 13) by a former Egyptian major general.

Amin Hilmy, II, deputy chief of mission of the United Arab Republic at the United Nations, will speak in Room 155 Ford hall. His lecture will be open to the public without charge.

Hilmy started his career as an Egyptian artillery officer and had attained the rank of major general before he was transferred to the United Arab Republic ministry of foreign affairs. From 1957 to 1960, he served as a staff liaison officer with the United Nations Emergency Forces in Palestine. He was director from 1960 to 1963 of the Palestine affairs office of the U.A.R. ministry of foreign affairs which handles relations with the United Nations Truce Supervision Organization and the United Nations Works and Relief Agency for Palestinian Refugees.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's Center for International Relations and Area Studies and the department of concerts and lectures.

---UNS---

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 9, 1964

ST. PAUL FILM  
WILL BE SHOWN  
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color film, "St. Paul---Fur Trade to Space Age", will be shown at the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota at 3 p. m. Sunday (April 12). The showing will conclude the museum's annual series of Sunday afternoon public programs.

The film traces the development of Minnesota's capital city from the days of the Sioux and the Chippewa.

A public service presentation of the First National Bank of St. Paul, the film was produced with the cooperation and supervision of the Minnesota Historical society. Russell W. Fridley, society director, was the technical advisor for the production, and Martin Bovey, Jr., directed and produced the film from a script written by Richard P. Gale, former Minnesota congressman.

This Sunday's program concludes the Minnesota Museum of Natural History's annual Sunday afternoon series, according to Donald K. Lewis, museum visual education advisor. The programs, which have been held Sunday afternoons throughout the winter months, will be resumed on the first Sunday in November 1964.

-UNS-



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 10, 1964

AMERICAN HISTORY  
LECTURE MON. AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Brooke Hindle, New York university history department, will speak on "The Transit of Technology to Early America" in a special lecture at the University of Minnesota Monday (April 13).

The free lecture, at 3:30 p. m. in Room 155, Classroom building, West Bank area of the Minneapolis campus, is sponsored by the University's departments of history and concerts and lectures.

Professor Hindle has been a member of the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania and a summer sessions lecturer at Northwestern university. His special fields are American history, American enlightenment and the history of American technology.

Publications by Professor Hindle include "Pursuit of Science in Revolutionary America", "Cadwallader Colden's Extension of the Newtonian Principles" and co-authorship of "David Rittenhouse and the Illusion of Reversible Relief".

-UNS-

GERMAN POLITICAL  
LEADER-PROFESSOR  
WILL VISIT STATE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 10, 1964

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, APRIL 12)

Minneapolis ---Dr. Hans Reif, Deputy Speaker of the Berlin House of Representatives, will arrive in the Twin Cities Monday evening (April 13) to begin a two-week visit to be highlighted by two public lectures at the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Reif, who is also professor of German government and politics at the Berlin Institute of Political Science, will speak on "Unity of the Common Market" at 3:30 p.m., Wednesday (April 15) in 155 Ford hall on the University's Minneapolis campus. His second major lecture will be given Tuesday (April 21) at 3:30 p.m., when he will discuss "The European Problem: Integration of Democracies", also in 155 Ford hall. The lectures will be co-sponsored by the University's economics, history and political science departments and the department of concerts and lectures.

Dr. Reif will visit the University of Minnesota, Duluth, Wednesday (April 22) where he will participate in informal discussions in two international economics classes.

Appearances at Macalester college and at meetings of the Minnesota Economic Roundtable and Minneapolis-St. Paul Committee on Foreign Relations also are on the West Berlin leader's schedule during his two-week stay, as are numerous coffee hours, luncheons and dinners. He will be accompanied to the Twin Cities by his wife.

Dr. Reif has been intimately involved in German politics since the 1930's. He has been a member of the City Assembly of Berlin, representative in the Parliamentary Council which, in 1949, drafted the basic law or constitution of the Federal Republic of Germany, delegate to the Bundestag of the Federal Republic for eight years and a delegate to the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe. He has served as Deputy Speaker of the Berlin House of Representatives since February 1963.

During his visit to Minnesota, Dr. Reif's schedule is being coordinated by the University's Office of International Programs.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 10, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF APRIL 12-19

- Sun., April 12 - University Galleries: "Robert Wilcox Photographs---1956-1963", Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; M.F.A. Thesis Exhibitions---Edward Harrington and Gerald Olson, Third Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; 2-5 p. m. Free.
- Sun., April 12 - Color film, "St. Paul---Fur Trade to Space Age"; First National bank public service presentation, 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - Special lecture: "The Transit of Technology to Early America", Prof. Brooke Hindle, department of history, New York university; 3:30 p.m., Room 155, Classroom building, West Bank area. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - University Gallery: "Robert Wilcox Photographs---1956-1963", Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; M.F.A. Thesis Exhibitions---Edward Harrington and Gerald Olson, Third Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open school hours weekdays. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - Special lecture: "The State Religion of Mediaeval China", Prof. Edward H. Schafer, chairman, Oriental languages department, University of California, Berkeley, 8 p.m., Room 425, Classroom building, West Bank area. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - Lecture: "Present-day English Dialects", Harold Orton, professor of English, University of Leeds, England; 3:30 p.m., Room 1, Vincent hall. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - William S. Pattee Memorial Lecture Series: Series topic, "Law and the Social Sciences in the Second Half Century"---lecture topic, "Where Law and Social Science Stand", Professor Julius Stone, University of Sidney, Australia; 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - Special conference: "Ecumenical Viewpoints---1964" - Franz Cardinal Koenig, archbishop of Vienna and Second Vatican Council Theological Commission member, speaks on "A Council Father Looks at the Ecumenical Movement", 8:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - Special lecture: "The United Nations Emergency Forces in Palestine (UNEF) in Theory and Practice", Amin Hilmy, II, deputy chief of mission of the United Arab Republic at the UN; 3:30 p.m., Room 155, Ford hall. Free.
- Mon., April 13 - Special lecture series: "Election Year, 1964"--William Flanigan, assistant professor, political science, speaks on "The Voting Public"; Room 170, Business Administration Bldg., West Bank area. Free.

(MORE)

## CALENDAR

- 2 -

- Mon., April 13 - Annual Creative Arts Festival---"A Kaleidoscope of the Arts"; California film critic and writer Paul Kael, lecture, 3:30 p.m., Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union; Showing, "Morocco" with Marlene Dietrich, 8 p.m., Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union; "Music in the Making", University Bach Society Chamber Chorale, open rehearsal, 7-8 p.m., Room 5, Classroom building, West Bank area. Free.
- Tues., April 14 - Special conference: "Ecumenical Viewpoints---1964"; "A Basis for Union", The Reverend Julian Victor Langmead-Casserley, 8:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. Free.
- Tues., April 14 - Creative Arts Festival---Films - "The Last Command" and "Plane Crazy", 11:30 a.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom: Joseph von Sternberg lecture on and showing of "Blue Angel", 8 p.m., main ballroom. Free.
- Tues., April 14 - World War II Film Series: "Battle of Norway" and "Army of the Damned", 11:25 a. m. and 12:25 p.m., Room 130, Classroom building, West Bank area. Free.
- Wed., April 15 - Special lecture: Dr. Hans Reif, deputy speaker of the Berlin House of Representatives and Professor of German Government and politics, Institute of Political Science, Berlin---"Unity of the Common Market", 3:30 p. m., Room 155, Ford hall. Free.
- Wed., April 15 - Special conference: "Ecumenical Viewpoints--1964" - "Every Man His Own Ecumenical Movement", Martin E. Marty, associate editor, "The Christian Century", 3:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, Free.
- Wed., April 15 - Pattee Memorial Lecture series: "Programs and Movement in the Border Lands of Law and Social Science" by Professor Julius Stone; 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Wed., April 15 - Creative Arts Festival: Film - "The Red Balloon", 11:30 a.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.  
Coffee hour and "meet the director", Joseph von Sternberg, Men's lounge, Coffman Memorial Union, 3:30-5 p.m. Free.
- Thurs., Apr. 16- Special Conference: "Ecumenical Viewpoints---1964", "Whither Reunion: Rome-Wittenberg-Moscow?", Abbot Laurentius Klein, O.S.B., 3:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.
- Thurs., Apr. 16 - Convocation: Dr. Rosemary Park, president, Barnard college, speaks on "Is the Liberal Arts College Obsolete?", 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Thurs., Apr. 16 - University Theatre: "Time Remembered" by Jean Anouilh, directed by Lee Adey, 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Thurs., Apr. 16 - Pattee Memorial Lecture series: Professor Julius Stone speaks on "Man and Machine in the Search for Justice", 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Thurs., Apr., 16- World War II Film Series: "Pearl Harbor", 11:25 a.m., and 12:25 p.m., Room 130, Classroom Building, West Bank area. Free.

(MORE)

CALENDAR

- 3 -

- Thurs., April 16 - Creative Arts Festival: Recital, Dance Guild and Orchesis, 8:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.
- Fri., April 17 - University Film Society: "The Burmese Harp", also, films of Bruce Baillie, University graduate; 3:30 and 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Fri., April 17 -- University Aquatic League annual show---"Footlights Dim--Sink or Swim", 8 p.m., Cooke hall pool. Admission.
- Fri., April 17 - University Theatre: "Time Remembered", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Fri., April 17 - Creative Arts Festival: Student art sale, 9 a.m. - 8 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.  
Mike Hauser and His Flamenco Guitar, 11:30 a. m. - 1:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union Men's lounge. Free.  
Beaux Arts Ball: Costume optional, 9 p.m. - 1 a.m., Coffman Memorial Union. Admission.
- Sat., April 18 - Sixth annual International Festival: 250 foreign students display native dress, dances, music objets d'art and food from many lands; Pageant of Nations, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Admission.
- Sat., April 18 - University Aquatic League annual show---"Footlights Dim---Sink or Swim", 8 p.m., Cooke hall pool. Admission.
- Sat., April 18 - University Theatre: "Time Remembered", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Sun., April 19 - Sixth Annual International Festival: International Dinner; noon to 5 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria; tickets at door. Cultural exhibition and fashion parade, noon - 6 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.  
Slide show, noon - 6 p.m., Women's lounge, Coffman Memorial Union. Free.
- Sun., April 19 - Guy Stanton Ford Memorial lecture: Professor Siegfried Giedion, professor of art history at the Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland, speaks on "Constancy and Change in Architecture", 8 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium. Free.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 10, 1964

MEDIEVAL CHINA'S  
STATE RELIGION  
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The State Religion of Medieval China" will be the topic of a lecture to be given at the University of Minnesota at 8 p. m. Monday (April 13) by Professor Edward H. Schafer, chairman of the Oriental languages department at the University of California, Berkeley.

Professor Schafer, editor of the Journal of the American Oriental Society, will speak in Room 425 Classroom building, West Bank area of the Minneapolis campus.

His talk, second in a special series on Asia, will be sponsored by the University's Center for International Relations and Area Studies, the Asian Studies committee and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

'U' WILL OFFER  
THURSDAY LECTURES  
AT ST. PAUL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 10, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

To explore modern thinking current in today's judgment making, a seminar designed especially for adults, will be offered beginning Thursday (April 16) at the University of Minnesota's St. Paul Extension Center, 192 West Ninth St., by the University's General Extension division.

The seminar, titled "Reason-Rules-Riddles", is a series of eight lecture-discussions and will be conducted at 9:30 - 11:30 a.m. on Thursdays by Assistant Professor Frank T. Benson of the University's general college.

"From other adult seminars we have found that people are often bewildered by abstract art, sometimes perplexed by the rules of logic and frequently baffled by their children's 'modern math'," said Mrs. Elizabeth L. Cless, assistant to the dean of general extension for liberal arts programs. This seminar, she added, in examining the role of reasoning and evaluation in art, science and morals, will attempt to clarify some of these perplexities.

Tuition for this non-credit course, open to the public, is \$16. There are no prerequisites. The eight Thursday morning sessions (April 16 through June 4) will include:

1. Language---"Language and the World".
2. Art---"Creator, Creature, and Chaos".
3. Logic---"Could Sweet Reason Make Liars of us All?"
4. Mathematics---"You Can Cpunt on It".
5. Science---"How Relative is UP?"
6. Ethics---"Reason, Rules, and Righteousness".
7. Creativity---"What's New?"
8. Self---"Who, Me?".

For advance registration or further information interested persons may call 373-3919.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 13, 1964

ADEY TO DIRECT  
OHIO THEATER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Lee Adey, University of Minnesota theatre technical director and assistant professor of speech, will be guest director at Oberlin college, Oberlin, Ohio, in the newly organized Oberlin Summer Theater company.

He will direct Eugene O'Neill's "Ah, Wilderness!" and Shaw's "Arms and the Man", first two productions of the four-play season. Each production is scheduled for a two-week run.

For the last seven years, Adey has been director for the Paul Bunyan Playhouse, Bemidji, Minn.

--UNS--



HILL GRANT TO BRING NOTED SCHOLARS  
TO 'U' AS VISITING PROFESSORS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 13, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Five distinguished professors and scholars from the United States and abroad will serve as visiting professors at the University of Minnesota in 1964-65 under a grant from the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, St. Paul.

They are:

Sir Tyrone Guthrie, British and American stage director and artistic director of the Tyrone Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis.

Hans Joachim Schrimpf, professor of German literature at the University of Munster, Westphalia, Germany, and a noted scholar of the works of Johann Wolfgang Goethe, German author of the 18th and 19th centuries.

Leslie J. Audus, a plant physiologist at Bedford college, University of London, England, a specialist in plant hormones.

Kiyoshi Noshiro, professor of analysis and function theory at Nagoya university, Japan, one of the world's leading mathematical authorities.

Hugh Dalziel Duncan, Chicago, Ill., sociologist and author.

The Hill Family Foundation has made a grant of \$180,000 to the University, to be used over a three-year period starting in the fall of 1964, to bring outstanding teachers and scholars in the liberal arts to the campus and to the state. Each year, at least one visiting professor in each of these areas---the humanities, the social sciences and the natural sciences---will be brought to the University as part of the program.

Donald K. Smith, assistant vice president for academic administration and chairman of the committee administering the grant, said the visitors will work with students and faculty. Many will be available for public lectures during their stay.

"We believe these visiting scholars can add much to the intellectual vitality of the campus, the community and the state," Smith said.

(MORE)

Sir Tyrone will join the University faculty as a guest theater director for five weeks in October and early November. He will direct Luigi Pirandello's "Six Characters in Search of an Author". which will be the second production of the University Theatre's 1964-65 season.

In addition to directing, Sir Tyrone will be invited to visit theater classes and to participate in faculty discussions.

Professor Frank M. Whiting, director of the University Theatre, said Sir Tyrone's presence at the University "should inspire students with the kind of dedication, creative enthusiasm and awareness of high standards essential to educational achievement in the arts".

Professor Schrimpf is considered to be "one of the most distinguished scholars of German literature of the younger academic generation" in his country, according to Professor Edwin F. Menze, chairman of the University's German department.

Schrimpf has written several major books of literary criticism, and is co-author of three works which have been standard works of literary analysis in recent years: "Die deutsche Lyrik", "Das deutsche Drama" and "Der deutsche Roman".

Professor Schrimpf will serve as visiting professor at the University from September, 1964, to June, 1965. His lecture classes and graduate seminars will deal with specific problems of German literature and literary criticism from the 17th century to the present day.

Professor Audus will come to the University in the spring quarter of 1965 to give a course on the physiology of plant growth, considering the hormonal basis. He also will be available to conduct seminars in the biological sciences.

In addition to studies of plant hormones, Professor Audus has studied the influence of environment, such as gravity and magnetic fields, on plant growth. He is the author of the book "Plant Growth Substances". He lectured at several United States universities, including Minnesota, last year under sponsorship of the National Science Foundation Academic Year Institute.

Professor Noshiro will serve as a visiting professor in the University's school of mathematics during the 1965 spring quarter. He will give a series of lectures at the University on selected topics in the theory of analytic functions.

Duncan also will visit the University during the 1965 spring quarter, conducting seminars and lecturing to architectural and planning students. Since one of his special fields of interest is communication and language in society, he also will lecture to students in the social sciences. Among his books is "Language and Literature in Society".

In addition to Assistant Vice President Smith, members of the committee administering the grant are Dean Bryce L. Crawford of the graduate school, Dean E. W. Ziebarth of the college of liberal arts and Associate Dean Frank Verbrugge of the institute of technology.

MATH CURRICULUM  
RESEARCH PROJECT  
GRANTED \$249,000

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 13, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The National Science Foundation Monday (April 13) announced a \$249,000 grant for research on secondary school mathematics curriculum to be directed by Paul C. Rosenbloom, professor in the University of Minnesota's Institute of Technology and director of two curriculum improvement projects.

Professor Rosenbloom heads the Minnesota School Mathematics and Science Center in the Institute of Technology and the Minnesota National Laboratory, experimentation division of the Minnesota State Department of Education.

The newly-announced grant will be used by the National Laboratory for studies of new mathematics courses developed in projects at four other colleges or universities and studies of materials used in conventional mathematics courses. The actual federal grant was made to the Minnesota Academy of Science, which serves as fiscal agent. Money will go from that body to the National Laboratory as the research program advances.

The funds will cover two years of operation, ending about March of 1966. The money will support continuation and expansion of studies already being carried on by the National Laboratory under a grant of \$187,750 announced in 1962.

National Laboratory curriculum research is conducted through experimental programs in hundreds of schools throughout a five-state area. Other funded projects cover elementary school curriculum studies in mathematics, sciences, social sciences, and trials of a special alphabet for early reading.

Appropriations from the Minnesota State Legislature have underwritten the National Laboratory programs for several years, but contracts and grants, such as the one announced today, have brought into the state far more than the amounts appropriated, Professor Rosenbloom pointed out.

(MORE)

The National Science Foundation grant for secondary school curriculum research, for instance, is in itself about 25 per cent higher than the latest two-year legislative appropriation. The 1963 State Legislature provided \$195,000 for operation of the National Laboratory, with \$100,000 being designated for the first fiscal year and \$95,000 plus any unspent earlier funds for the second year of the budget period.

The 1963 Legislature specifically authorized the National Laboratory to widen the scope of its curriculum research by offering its services for studies of curriculum in subjects other than mathematics or science to institutions or departments of education in other states.

Several other University of Minnesota professors hold joint appointments in the Minnesota National Laboratory and the University.

In addition to Professor Rosenbloom, the National Laboratory staff includes the following University of Minnesota faculty members under joint appointments: William Gardner, social studies; James Ryan, psychological research; and Wells Hively, programmed instruction.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 13, 1964

'U' MINNEMATH CENTER  
CONFERENCE SLATED  
THIS WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Educators from 18 colleges and universities associated with the University of Minnesota School Mathematics and Science center will attend the Second Annual Spring Minnemast conference Wednesday and Thursday (April 15-16). All of the conference meetings will be held in Coffman Memorial Union.

Conference speakers will include James G. Harlow, dean, college of education, University of Oklahoma, Norman; Addison Lee, director, Science Education center, University of Texas, Austin; William Kessen, professor of child psychology, Yale university, New Haven, Conn.; and, from the University of Minnesota, Paul C. Berry, Minnemath center research director, and Professor Norman J. DeWitt, classics department chairman.

Conference delegates and representatives from many schools planning to establish centers will consider the future with respect to shaping the curriculum and develop more effective ways of presenting it through the experimental stages and eventually, in general use, according to Professor Paul C. Rosenbloom, University Minnemath center director.

"Significant changes have come about since the 1963 conference," Rosenbloom said. "One year ago the Minnemast sessions were dominated by concern about 'ground rules' for operating the experimental centers. This year the emphasis is on content, substansive discussion of curriculum goals and accomplishments."

Further growth, Rosenbloom pointed out, is indicated by the changed name of the project. The word "science" is now formally incorporated with "mathematics" in the center's title. The change represents steps to fuse together many lines of effort toward a closely coordinated mathematics-science curriculum to serve education from kindergarten through the secondary school level.

(MORE)

MINNEMAST CONFERENCE

- 2 -

Discussion on progress reports on school materials will open the conference sessions at 9 a. m. Wednesday (April 15) in Room 343, Coffman Memorial Union. Following the noon luncheon in the University Campus Club, fourth floor, Coffman Memorial Union, at which Dean Harlow will speak on "Implications of New School Science for Teacher Education", the afternoon sessions will resume in Room 343.

"Evaluation" will be discussed by Professor Berry at 2 p.m. and Professor Kessen will speak on "Psychological Research Needed for Curriculum Development" at 4:30 p. m.

Following the conference's dinner meeting at 6 p. m. in the Campus Club, Professor Lee will speak on "Preparing Teachers for a Changing Curriculum".

Progress reports and discussion will fill the Thursday (April 16) morning sessions in Room 343, Coffman Memorial Union. Professor DeWitt will speak on "Science for the Non-Scientist" at the noon luncheon session in the Campus Club.

Pre-service and in-service problems will take up the final session of the conference Thursday afternoon in Room 343.

Reservations for the conference may be obtained by calling Minnemath center, University of Minnesota, 373-3522.

-UNS-

'U' TO DEDICATE  
PRESIDENT FORD  
MEMORIAL LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 13, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---A memorial library in honor of the late Guy Stanton Ford, University of Minnesota president from 1938 to 1941, will be dedicated Sunday (April 19) afternoon and evening.

Approximately 350 friends and admirers of the University's sixth president are expected to attend the dedication ceremonies.

The annual Guy Stanton Ford Memorial lectures will be presented in connection with the dedication. The series of five lectures---to be given by two noted European scholars---will open on the day of the dedication ceremonies.

The volumes in the library were a gift from President Ford to the history department at the time of his retirement from the University in 1941. President Ford was history department chairman for many years and dean of the graduate school for 25 years. He was a specialist in German history.

The collection was housed in Ford hall, named after the late president, until the history department moved to the new Social Science building on the West Bank of the Minneapolis campus in December, 1962, which also was the month of President Ford's death.

The department now will dedicate the new room which houses the library--- Room 710 of the Social Science building---as the Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Library. The room itself and its furnishings represent the contributions of more than 250 persons, organizations and foundations.

An open house in the library will be held from 4 to 6 p.m. Sunday. All friends and former associates of President Ford and of the history department are especially invited to attend, according to Professor Harold C. Deutsch, history department chairman.

A dedication dinner will be held immediately after the reception in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union. The presidents and historians of Twin Cities

(MORE)



FORD LIBRARY

colleges and universities will be guests of the University at the dinner. Also attending will be Mrs. Guy Stanton Ford, Washington, D.C.; her daughter, Mrs. William H. Crawford, 4234 Dupont ave., S., Minneapolis; and Mrs. Ford's son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas K. Ford, Williamsburg, Va.

Professor Deutsch said a large number of the library's contributors also are expected to participate in the dedication ceremonies.

The opening lecture of the 1964 Guy Stanton Ford Memorial lectures will complete Sunday's dedication events.

The five lectures will be presented by Siegfried Giedion, professor of art history at the Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland, who is currently a visiting professor at Harvard university Graduate School of Design, and Fritz Fischer, University of Hamburg, Germany, history professor and an authority on German foreign policy.

Professor Giedion will give the first lecture, speaking at 8 p.m. Sunday in Mayo Memorial auditorium on "Constancy and Change in Architecture".

Professor Fischer will speak on "German Foreign Policy 1900-1914" at 3:30 p.m. Monday (April 20) in Room 5 West Bank Classroom building and on "Stresemann and Briand in the 1920's" at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday (April 21) in the same lecture room.

Professor Giedion also will lecture at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday in Mayo Memorial auditorium on the topic, "The Supremacy of the Vertical". He will give the final lecture of the series on "The Three Space Conceptions" at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (April 22) in Mayo auditorium.

The lectures will be open free to the public. They will be sponsored by the Arts and Letters Council of the University's Graduate School Research center and the department of concerts and lectures.

Professor Deutsch noted that in invitations sent out for the dedication events it was erroneously stated that Professor Giedion's second and third lectures would be given in the evening rather than in the afternoon as will be the case.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 13, 1964

WEISGALL OPERA  
TO BE AIRED APRIL 24  
ON KUOM

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

"The Stronger", a chamber opera by American composer Hugo Weisgall, will be broadcast on KUOM University of Minnesota radio station, on the program, Friday Night at the Opera, April 24 at 6 p.m.

Commentary on the opera will be provided by Minneapolis opera composer and University music department faculty member Dominick Argento whose opera, "The Masque of the Angels" was recently premiered at the Tyrone Guthrie theater.

Argento studied composition with Weisgall and assisted him in preparation of the first performance of "The Stronger".

Composed in 1952, the opera is based on the play of August Strindberg which presents an encounter between a cruel, vicious woman and her husband's former wife whose marriage she had destroyed.

The single singing role---that of the second wife---will be performed by soprano Adelaide Bishop.

---UNS---

BARNARD COLLEGE  
PRESIDENT TO TALK  
AT 'U' THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 14, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Rosemary Park, president of Barnard college, New York City, will speak at a University of Minnesota convocation Thursday (April 16) at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Her topic will be "Is the Liberal Arts College Obsolete?". The convocation will be open free to the public.

President Park is in her second year as head of Barnard, the women's undergraduate college of Columbia university. Previously, she was president of Connecticut college in New London for 15 years.

A native of Andover, Mass., and a graduate of Radcliffe college, Miss Park is one of three members of her family who have been college presidents. Her father, the late J. Edgar Park, was president of Wheaton college, Norton, Mass., from 1926 to 1944. Her brother William E. Park is president of Simmons college, Boston, Mass.

President Park was engaged in many activities on behalf of the state of Connecticut. She served on former Governor Abraham A. Ribicoff's Prison Study committee and was vice chairman of the State Advisory committee of the Commission on Civil Rights.

Miss Park holds honorary degrees from 12 colleges and universities. Four of those honorary degrees she received the summer of 1962. She is, according to the Barnard college public relations office, the only woman ever to have been president of two colleges.

The convocation and President Park's appearance will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

OLDTIME JAZZ  
BAND TO PLAY  
2 'U' CONCERTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 14, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Albert "Papa" French, New Orleans jazz band, internationally recognized exponent of traditional New Orleans style jazz, will present two concerts at the University of Minnesota Thursday, April 23.

The jazz group which incorporates four of the active surviving members of the late "Papa" Celestine's band, will play at a free public coffee hour at 3:30 p. m. on Coffman Memorial Union terrace (weather permitting---in the main lounge otherwise) and will appear in concert at 8 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. An admittance fee will be charged for the evening concert. Tickets may be obtained from the Union box offices.

Coffman Memorial Union board of governors and Jass, Incorporated, local jazz entrepreneurs, are joint sponsors of this appearance of the oldtime jazz musicians.

Today, a decade after the passing of "Papa" Celestine, four vigorous veterans of the Celestine era are still in active service with the band which only recently began calling itself the "Papa" French band. The change of designation was voted by the band membership as they felt that a continued use of the original name so long after their leader's death would be unfair to the public.

The four members of the "Celestine Alumni association" are: Albert "Papa" French, banjo; Jeanette Kimball, one of the few remaining female exponents of New Orleans jazz piano; Louis Babbarin, drummer who traveled with the old river boats from New Orleans to St. Paul; and Joseph "Cornbread" Thomas, clarinet, noted for his singing of the legend of the great Voodoo Queen, Marie LaVeau.

'U' SPRING ATTENDANCE  
 UP 6 PER CENT  
 OVER YEAR AGO

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
 NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
 TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
 APRIL 14, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Spring quarter attendance at the University of Minnesota totals 30,984 or 1,679 more than the 29,305 who were attending classes during the spring quarter a year ago, according to True E. Pettengill, University recorder.

The increase for the spring quarter, which opened March 30, over the corresponding term last year is almost 6 per cent, Pettengill pointed out. Fall and winter quarter enrollments this school year ran 4 and 5 per cent respectively ahead of the previous year's terms. This increase in the percentage relationship between terms throughout the year is unusual and portends the major increase that is expected next fall.

Fall attendance totalled 35,112, and 33,101 students were in classes winter quarter.

The current student total includes 21,131 men and 9,853 women, a slight increase in the ratio of men to women in the total student body. A year ago, 19,894 men and 9,411 women were enrolled.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for spring quarter of 1964 and 1963 were reported by the recorder as follows:

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1964</u>		<u>1963</u>	<u>1964</u>
General College	2629	2728	Public Health	185	176
University College	41	49	Dentistry	343	360
Liberal Arts	8766	9292	Dental Hygiene	70	75
Institute of Technology	2562	2699	Pharmacy	208	206
Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics	1552	1597	Education	2368	2515
Law School	360	459	Business Administration	563	631
Medical School	514	530	Graduate School	5314	5594
Medical Technology	74	92	Veterinary Medicine	<u>159</u>	<u>166</u>
Physical & Occupational Therapy	86	92	TOTAL MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL	26,018	27,486
Nursing	224	225	Duluth Campus	2,825	2,881
			Morris Campus	<u>462</u>	<u>617</u>
			TOTAL ATTENDANCE	29,305	30,984

'U' ASTRONOMER  
TO RECEIVE SCIENCES  
ACADEMY MEDAL

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 14, 1964

(FOR RELEASE 10 A.M. THURSDAY, APRIL 16)

Astronomer Willem J. Luyten of the University of Minnesota has been named to receive the James Craig Watson medal of the National Academy of Sciences.

The medal, the Academy's oldest, will be awarded in recognition of Professor Luyten's contributions to the understanding of "white-dwarf" stars, the faint, dying embers of the stellar population which have exhausted their fuel and shrunk to a small fraction of original size.

Over a 30-year period, Professor Luyten has identified more than 80 per cent of the approximately 500 known white dwarfs through systematic analysis of the motion and color of stars of low luminosity in the neighborhood of the sun.

A product of his catalog of the white dwarfs, which first were observed in this century, was the discovery in October last year of the smallest and densest stellar object, a white-dwarf or pygmy with a diameter less than 1,000 miles and a density of 3000 tons per cubic inch, more than 200 million times that of water. This was LP 768-500, and was found approximately 40 to 50 light years from the earth.

President Frederick Seitz of the National Academy of Sciences will present the Watson medal Monday evening, April 27, in Washington, during the 101st annual meeting of the Academy. Professor Luyten is the seventeenth recipient since the award was established in 1887 in honor of a pioneer American astronomer and Academy member.

Professor Luyten, who was born in the Dutch East Indies, has been a member of the University of Minnesota faculty and chairman of the department of astronomy since 1931. He began his academic career in this country in 1921 as a fellow in astronomy at the University of California after receiving a bachelor of arts degree from the University of Amsterdam, and the master of arts and the doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of Leiden. From 1923-30, he held positions as an astronomer at Harvard Observatory and a member of the University faculty.

(MORE)

His efforts to enumerate the population of white-dwarf stars began in 1928. A few years before, the first observation of this astronomical anomaly---stars, which in spite of their low luminosity, have exceedingly high surface temperatures---had upset established theories of stellar evolution. The latter held that all stars were arranged in a practically continuous sequence, ending with very cool, red stars.

The newly discovered objects, however, which were only slightly larger than the earth but had a mass nearly equal to that of the sun, represented an even more degenerate form of matter than the red stars. So high were their surface temperatures, due to gravitational collapse and the complete ionization of individual atoms, that these stars appeared blue or white in color---hence the designation white dwarfs.

Luyten's search for additional members of this new stellar species required that he distinguish, first, between distant luminous stars and much closer, intrinsically faint objects, which had a similar appearance on astronomical plates.

This was accomplished, in work at Harvard and Minnesota, by comparing photographs of the same portion of sky taken at approximately 10-year intervals. Since only nearby stars would appear to move appreciably in that period, it was possible to eliminate more distant objects, and to select the faintest stars for further study. Then comparing photographs of these stars taken in both red and blue light, he was able to distinguish between ordinary red dwarfs and the astrophysically significant white dwarfs.

At present, slightly more than 500 white dwarfs are known---400 or more of which were discovered in Professor Luyten's program of research. The relation of white dwarfs to the complete path of stellar evolution is still, however, only partially understood, requiring more detailed analysis of their color, position, and physical and chemical properties.

Professor Luyten is a member of the Royal Astronomical Society of London, and a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. His research has been supported by the National Science Foundation and the Office of Naval Research, and has been conducted, in part, in cooperation with observatories in this country and abroad.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 14, 1964

WISCONSIN MEDICAL  
SCHOOL HEAD  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. James F. Crow, acting dean of the University of Wisconsin medical school, Madison, and a noted geneticist, will speak on "Some Implications of the New Knowledge in Genetics" at 10 a. m. Thursday (April 16) at a University of Minnesota convocation on the St. Paul campus.

The convocation, open free to the public, will be held in the North Star ballroom of the St. Paul campus Student Center.

Dr. Crow, who also is a professor of medical genetics, genetics and zoology, is a member of many national scientific organizations and committees. He was president of the American Society for Human Genetics in 1962 and of the Genetics Society of America in 1960. He serves as chairman of the genetics section of the National Academy of Sciences' Committee on Effects of Atomic Radiation. He is a member of the National Committee on Radiation Protection and a council member of the Society for the Study of Evolution.

For five years, 1951-56, he was associate managing editor of Genetics magazine.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 15, 1964

ARTIST TO CONDUCT  
TEACHING TOUR  
THROUGH EUROPE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A teaching tour of European sites which she has known and painted will be conducted this summer by Josephine Lutz Rollins, internationally known watercolorist and professor of art at the University of Minnesota.

"Having visited all of these places previously, I look forward to returning to them and introducing them to my friends," Mrs. Rollins said.

"Painters, students of art and the just plain 'duffers' and 'Sunday painters' are invited to join with us---to study a little, paint a lot, and see the Europe that I have loved and painted in the past."

Information about the tour which will leave New York city June 30, returning there August 1, may be obtained from Mrs. Rollins, 621 S. E. 5th st., Minneapolis, telephone, 331-1466.

-UNS-

275 H.S. SENIORS  
TO ATTEND HEALTH  
CAREER DAY AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 15, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some 275 high school seniors from throughout the State of Minnesota who are interested in a career in medicine or nursing will attend the fourth annual Health Careers Day Saturday (April 18) at the University of Minnesota.

The high school students, who indicated interest in these fields when taking the college aptitude tests during their junior year, will be interviewed and advised by University college of medical sciences and school of nursing faculty members, according to Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, medical sciences special education service director.

Following registration from 8:30 to 9:15 a.m. in Coffman Memorial Union third floor center hall, the high school students will assemble in the Union's junior ballroom where Kent S. Wilson, sophomore medical student from Benidji and chairman of the University medical school council on pre-medical education, will welcome them.

Dr. H. Mead Cavert, assistant dean of the college of medical sciences, will speak for the medical school faculty, and Dr. Paul E. Strandjord, director of the chemistry laboratory in the school's department of laboratory medicine, will speak on "Trends in the Future of the Health Fields".

Interview sessions will be held in clinical and practical research, medical technology, physical and occupational therapy, nursing, hospital administration, medical social work, dietetics and X-ray technology. The interviews will be held in third floor rooms in Coffman Memorial Union at 10, 10:30, 11 and 11:30 a. m. Students may attend as many of the different interview sessions as their interests and time schedules permit.

Four tours of University medical and nursing facilities will be held following the interview sessions, Dr. Bieter said. The hour-long trips, conducted by members of the medical school council and student nurses, will visit a surgery observation dome and clinical laboratories; the basic medical research laboratories including the physiology, hemodynamic measurements, anatomy and histology laboratories; the physical and occupational therapy rehabilitation centers in the University hospitals, and the X-ray department; and a tour of the nursing facilities and Diehl library.

U OF M 'SUPERBLOCK'  
PLAN LIAISON  
GROUP NAMED

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 15, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota committee to act as a liaison between administrative departments and student organizations interested in a proposed residence halls "superblock" plan has been appointed by Laurence R. Lunden, business administration vice president, and Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president for educational relationships and development.

The plan, which would eliminate streets that separate four dormitories lying between Oak and Harvard and Fulton and Delaware streets, S.E., was presented to University officials last month by Alpha Rho Chi, professional architectural fraternity. The halls are Frontier, Centennial, Pioneer and Territorial.

The basic proposal is to remove the streets that separate the four residences and replace them with a central mall in order to cut down traffic and noise around the dormitories and provide an attractive pedestrian area between the buildings.

Broad sidewalks would cross the mall, and a water sculpture would be erected in the center. Emergency and service vehicle accesses would be provided.

Chairman of the eight-man liaison committee made up of students and administrative officials, is Martin L. Snoke, assistant dean of students. Other members are: William Bergquist, president of the student Board of Residence Halls and of the Frontier Hall Residence association; C. Luverne Carlson, director of University Services, Professor Winston A. Close, University advisory architect; James R. Lander, vice president of the Minnesota Student association; Roy V. Lund, assistant vice president for business administration and director of plant services; Bradley Miller, president of Alpha Rho Chi; and Thomas Mortenson, also a fraternity member.

The committee's work at the present time, according to Vice President Wenberg, will be to keep communication channels open between offices and organizations of the University interested in the plan,---among them---Alpha Rho Chi, the residence halls, the Minnesota Student association and the administration.

"At this point," Wenberg said, "we are not assuming that the committee has any responsibilities in connection with Minneapolis public officials in requesting action which would permit the closing of the streets between the dormitories."

University officials have informed the fraternity it would be several months before this request could be made.

-UNS-

'U' WILL HONOR  
PAPER EXECUTIVE,  
U.S. AGR. OFFICIAL

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 15, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A paper company executive and an official of the United States Department of Agriculture will receive University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Awards Saturday (April 18).

Honored will be George B. Amidon, a vice president of the Minnesota and Ontario Paper company, International Falls, and Harry C. Trelogan, administrator of the agriculture department's Statistical Reporting Service, Washington, D. C.

The achievement award, consisting of a gold medal and a citation, is given to University alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

William G. Shepherd, University vice president for academic administration, will present the awards at the annual reunion of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics Alumni association at 6 p.m. in the North Star room of the St. Paul campus Student Center.

Amidon, who was graduated from the University's school of forestry in 1936 with a bachelor of science degree, will be recognized for his pioneering efforts in the development of improved forest management practices, his "effective management" to one of the world's largest forestry enterprises and his leadership in professional and industrial forestry.

As vice president in charge of woodlands and timber procurement for the Minnesota and Ontario Paper company, he manages more than 300,000 acres of company-owned land in Minnesota, and supervises the acquisition of timber from a northern Minnesota area of about 2,000,000 acres. He also supervises forestry practices and timber harvesting on about six million acres of Canadian forest land on which the company has timber concessions.

In his profession, he has been a leader in promoting sustained yield management of private forest resources in the pulp and paper industry. He has served the Society of American Foresters as chairman of the Upper Mississippi Valley section.

(MORE)

In 1958-60, he served as director and president of the American Pulpwood association. In recognition of his leadership in the industrial forestry field, he was invited in 1961 to present the Colonel William B. Greeley forestry lectures at the University of Washington. Among his many publications is a widely recognized bulletin "Minnesota's Forest Wealth".

He lives at 905 Riverside drive in International Falls.

A native of Versailles, Pa., Trelogan received the master of science degree in diary manufacturing and the doctor of philosophy degree in agricultural economics from the University in 1933 and 1938, respectively.

Trelogan has been a leader in influencing national marketing research policy, planning and administration for almost 20 years, playing a key role in shaping the expanded and more comprehensive marketing research program of the agriculture department in recent years. He also has played a leading role in growth and development of agricultural marketing research in Land Grant colleges throughout the United States. He has been continuously responsible for developing policies and plans for marketing research in the agriculture department and for presentation of this program to the Bureau of the Budget and congressional appropriations subcommittees.

He joined the U. S. agriculture department as an agricultural economist in 1938. During World War II, he was administrative officer for agricultural war relations and later supervised the operations of War Food Administration dairy and poultry orders. He subsequently held positions as research division chief of the Production and Marketing administration's dairy branch, assistant to the administrator of the Research and Marketing Act, assistant administrator in charge of marketing, director of the marketing research division and assistant administrator of the Agricultural Marketing service.

He was made administrator of the newly-created Statistical Reporting Service in 1961. Primary activities of the service include crop and livestock forecasting and marketing surveys.

Trelogan lives at 3625 North Piedmont st., Arlington, Va.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 16, 1964

BRITISH PROFESSOR  
TO GIVE BEACH  
LECTURE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Frank Kermode, professor of English literature at the University of Manchester, England, will speak on "Temporal Expectations and Literary Form" at 8 p. m. Monday (April 20) in Murphy hall auditorium, University of Minnesota.

His talk will be the annual Joseph Warren Beach Annual Memorial lecture. The lectureship was endowed by the family and friends of the former chairman of the University of Minnesota's English department who died in 1957.

Professor Kermode this year is in the United States as a fellow at the Wesleyan university's Center for Advanced Study, Middletown, Conn.

The lecture will be open free to the public.

-UNS-

CAMPUS CARNIVAL  
WILL BE STAGED  
AT 'U' APRIL 24-25

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 17, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Cavorting clowns, can-can line rehearsals and chatter about "props", "grips" and "hit that baby spot" on the University of Minnesota campus herald the annual springtime performances of the University Campus Carnival, Friday and Saturday, (April 24 and 25).

The two performances of the carnival will be held from 7 p.m. to midnight in the University field house, University avenue S.E. at 19th ave., S.E., Minneapolis. Tickets, at 75 cents, may be purchased at the door.

Proceeds from this, the 51st Campus Carnival to be presented at the University, will go, as usual, to University scholarships, according to Anna Marie Huston, Student Activities bureau counselor for the carnival. "Last year, the net Campus Carnival proceeds exceeded \$11,000," Miss Huston said.

While from two to three hundred students appear as barkers, pitchmen, dancers, chorus girls, actors in skits and participants in the food booths and games and concessions, some 2,000 students actually work on "Carny", according to Miss Huston. "The behind-the-scenes work of the carpenters, scene painters, electrical crews, costumers, scene designers, script writers and musical directors tends to be a thankless job," she pointed out, "but there wouldn't be any 'Carny' without them!"

University student groups from fraternities, sororities, residence halls, and campus service projects frequently combine forces in presenting the "Carny" games and skits whose topics are the best-guarded secrets of the spring quarter.

"Clowns, there will be: some 45 are scheduled to enliven the campus scene and appear at children's hospitals all during the pre-Carny week. Food there will be: pizza palaces, hot dog stands, chili-con-carne huts---these are prerequisites for the course. Acts, skits, dancing girls, ballyhoo artists, barkers and skits ranging in subject from anything on or off of this world also may be expected.

Campus rumors indicate that topics such as an attempted Indian deal to buy back Manhattan Island, a satire on the American Revolution, the mystery of the missing Mother Goose and an obese Martian princess who somehow gets tangled up in Greek mythology just might be theme-ideas for some of the presentations.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 17, 1964

FOREIGN STUDENT  
SPRING FESTIVAL  
TO OPEN SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A "United Nations" of foreign students attending the University of Minnesota will appear on Northrop Memorial auditorium stage at 8 p. m. Saturday (April 18) in a flurry of wildly colored native dress, unusual music and native dances in the opening event of the sixth annual International Student Spring Festival.

Tickets for this "Pageant of Nations", first event in the two-day program, may be purchased at the door, according to Fritz-Arno Purrmann, 2228 Carter ave., St. Paul, graduate student from Hannover, Germany, festival general chairman.

An International Dinner served from noon until 5 p. m. Sunday (April 19) in Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria as well as a cultural exhibition, fashion parade and a showing of color slides of the students' native lands will complete the International Spring Festival for 1964.

Tickets for the International Dinner, at \$1.75 for adults, \$1 for children, may be purchased at the Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria entrance. Admission will be free for the cultural exhibition and style show in the main ballroom and for the slide shows in the men's and the women's lounges in Coffman Memorial Union.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 17, 1964

HARVARD SOCIOLOGIST  
TO SPEAK AT U OF M  
AT 3 P. M. TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor George C. Homans, Harvard university sociologist and president of the American Sociological association, will give a free public lecture Tuesday (April 21) at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "What We Ought to Teach Students About Sociology--- But Don't" at 3 p. m. in 850 Social Science building on the west bank of the Minneapolis campus.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's sociology department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 17, 1964

ISRAEL'S ENVOY  
CANCELS ADDRESS  
SCHEDULED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Avraham Harman, Israel's ambassador to the United States, informed University of Minnesota officials Thursday (April 16) he would have to cancel a scheduled University convocation address next Thursday (April 23).

Ambassador Harman reported he has been called back to Israel next week to brief Prime Minister Levi Eshkol on the minister's impending visit to the United States.

The ambassador was to have spoken in Northrop Memorial auditorium on "Israel: Problems of Nation Building in the Modern Age".

James S. Lombard, director of concerts and lectures, said there will not be a substitute convocation program.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 17, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF APRIL 19 - 26

- Sunday, April 19 --- Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Lecture: "Constancy and Change in Architecture", Professor Siegfried Giedion, Swiss art and social historian, 8 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Sunday, April 19 --- International Spring Festival: International Dinner, Noon-5 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union cafeteria. Admission.  
International Spring Festival: Cultural exhibition and fashion parade, noon-6 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.  
International Spring Festival: Colored slide show with talks by students about their native lands, noon-6 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union Men's and Women's lounges. Free.
- Monday, April 20 --- Lecture Series: "Election Year, 1964"; "The Road to the Presidency" by Francis J. Sorauf, associate professor, political science, 3 p.m., Room 170, Business Administration building, West Bank area. Free.
- Monday, April 20 --- University Gallery: Exhibitions: "Robert Wilcox: Photographs, 1956-1963", Fourth floor galleries; M.F.A. Thesis Shows of Edward Harrington and Gerald Olson, Third floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open school hours weekdays. Free.
- Monday, April 20 --- Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Lecture: "German Foreign Policy 1900-1914", Professor Fritz Fischer, University of Hamburg, Germany, historian, 3:30 p.m., Room 5 West Bank Classroom building. Free.
- Monday, April 20 --- Joseph Warren Beach Memorial Lecture: "Temporal Expectations and Literary Form", Frank Kermodé, professor of English literature at University of Manchester, England, 8 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, April 21--- Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Lecture: "The Supremacy of the Vertical", Professor Siegfried Giedion, Swiss art and social historian, 3:30 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, April 21--- Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Lecture: "Stresemann and Briand in the 1920's", Professor Fritz Fischer, University of Hamburg, Germany, historian, 3:30 p.m., Room 5 West Bank Classroom building. Free.
- Tuesday, April 21--- Lecture: "The European Problem: Integration of Democracies", Hans Reif, deputy speaker of the Berlin House of Representatives, 3:30 p.m., Room 155 Ford hall. Free.
- Tuesday, April 21--- Lecture: "What We Ought to Teach Students About Sociology-- But Don't", Professor George C. Homans, Harvard university sociologist, 3 p.m., 850 Social Science building. Free.

(MORE)

CALENDAR

- 2 -

- Tuesday, April 21 --- University Theatre: "Time Remembered" by Jean Anouilh; matinee, 3:30 p. m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Tuesday, April 21 --- "World War II" Film Series: "Attack on Singapore" and "Guadalcanal", 11:25 a.m., Room 130, Classroom Building, West Bank area, and also in Room 120, Burton hall. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22--- Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Lecture: "The Three Space Conceptions", Professor Siegfried Giedion, Swiss art and social historian, 3:30 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22---Lecture: "Chinese Knowledge of Africa before 1500", Professor Paul Wheatley, University of California, director of South East Asian studies, 3:30 p.m., 425 West Bank Classroom building. Free.
- Wednesday, April 22---University Theatre: "Time Remembered", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Thursday, April 23 ---Jazz concerts: Albert "Papa" French's New Orleans Band; coffee concert, 3:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union terrace, (weather permitting---main lounge otherwise). Free. Public concert, 8 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Admission.
- Thursday, April 23 ---University Theatre: "Time Remembered", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Thursday, April 23 ---"World War II" Film Series: "Rommel" and "Invasion of Sicily"; 11:25 a.m., Room 130, Classroom Building, West Bank area and also in Room 120, Burton hall. Free.
- Friday, April 24 --- Lecture: "The Atlas Makers of Amsterdam in the Seventeenth Century", C. Koeman, lecturer in cartography at the University of Utrecht, The Netherlands, 3:30 p.m., 435 West Bank Classroom building. Free.
- Friday, April 24 --- Campus Carnival - 7 p.m.-midnight; University Field House, 19th ave., S.E. and University ave., S.E. Admission.
- Friday, April 24 --- University Film Society: "Lola" with Anouk Aimee, 3:30 and 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Friday, April 24 --- University Theatre: "Time Remembered", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Saturday, April 25--- Campus Carnival - 7 p.m.-midnight; University Field House, 19th ave., S.E. and University ave., S.E. Admission.
- Saturday, April 25--- University Theatre: "Time Remembered"; two performances-- 7 and 10 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.

(MORE)

CALENDAR

- 3 -

- Sunday, April 26 --- Student recital: Organist Christine Anderson, Brainerd; 4 p.m., Grace Lutheran University church, Harvard and Delaware sts., S.E. Free.
- Sunday, April 26 --- University Theatre: "Time Remembered"; 3:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Sunday, April 26 --- University Gallery: Exhibitions: "Robert Wilcox Photographs: 1956-1963", Fourth floor galleries; M.F.A. Thesis Shows of Edward Harrington and Gerald Olson, Third floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; open 2-5 p. m. Free.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 17, 1964

SWISS, GERMAN  
HISTORIANS TO GIVE  
'U' FORD LECTURES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two European historians will deliver the Guy Stanton Ford Memorial lectures, in honor of the University of Minnesota's sixth president, Sunday through Wednesday (April 19-22) at the University.

The lectures will be held in connection with the dedication Sunday of the Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Library in the Social Science building.

Siegfried Giedion, professor of art history at the Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland, will open the series with a lecture on "Constancy and Change in Architecture" at 8 p. m. Sunday in Mayo Memorial auditorium. All the lectures will be open free to the public.

Professor Giedion is a visiting professor this year at Harvard university Graduate School of Design. Educated in engineering, as well as in the arts and social sciences, Professor Giedion has written extensively on the historical and philosophical implications of architecture. Among his books are "Space, Time and Architecture" and "Mechanization Takes Command", a study of the effects of mechanization on modern civilization.

The other lecturer will be Fritz Fischer, history professor at the University of Hamburg, Germany, and an expert on German foreign policy and European international politics in the 20th century. He is the author of the book "Griff nach der Weltmacht", published in 1961, which raised considerable controversy because of its claim that the German government designed World War I as a plan for conquest.

Professor Fischer will give the second lecture in the series, speaking on "German Foreign Policy 1900-1914" at 3:30 p.m. Monday in Room 5 West Bank Classroom building.

(MORE)

SWISS, GERMAN

- 2 -

Professor Giedion will speak on "The Supremacy of the Vertical" at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday in Mayo Memorial auditorium. Professor Fischer will lecture at the same time on "Stresemann and Briand in the 1920's" in Room 5 West Bank Classroom building.

The final lecture in the series will be given by Professor Giedion at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday in Mayo Memorial auditorium. His topic will be "The Three Space Conceptions".

Dedication Sunday of the Guy Stanton Ford Memorial library in Room 710 Social Science building will include an open house and dinner.

The volumes in the library were given to the history department by President Ford when he retired in 1941. A room to house the collection in the history department's new quarters in the West Bank area of the Minneapolis campus was made possible by contributions of more than 250 persons, organizations and foundations.

The lectures are sponsored annually by the Arts and Letters Council of the Graduate School Research Center and the department of concerts and lectures in honor of President Ford, who headed the University from 1938 to 1941. Previously, he had been dean of the graduate school for 25 years, and was chairman of the history department for many years.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 20, 1964

EXTREMIST GROUP  
ELECTION ACTIVITY  
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Extremist Group Activity in the Upcoming Election" will be discussed by Boston lecturer Gordon D. Hall Friday (April 24) at the University of Minnesota.

Hall, who maintains files on extremist Communist groups and hate movements will speak at 3:30 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The speech, open free to the public, will be presented by the Citizens' Series committee of Coffman Memorial Union board of governors.

Since returning from active duty with the United States Army Air Forces in 1945, Hall has been a free lance writer, research student and consultant in the field of international relations and extremist group activity in the United States.

An exhibition of current propoganda will be on display before Hall's address and will be used to illustrate the talk.

-UNS-



HURRELL APPOINTED ASSOCIATE DEAN  
OF HUMANITIES IN 'U' ARTS COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 20, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- John D. Hurrell, associate professor of English, has been named associate dean of humanities in the University of Minnesota college of liberal arts, Dean E. W. Ziebarth announced Monday (April 20).

The appointment is effective immediately.

As associate dean, Professor Hurrell will head the new division of humanities within the arts college. The division will include the departments of art, classics, English, German, music, Romance languages, Scandinavian, Slavic and Oriental languages and speech and theatre arts and the communication and humanities programs.

Humanities is one of two divisions which have been established within the arts college in a move to strengthen the college's internal organization by grouping academic departments in related subjects.

John G. Turnbull, economics professor, was appointed associate dean of the social sciences division in February.

A native of London, Dean Hurrell received the doctor of arts degree with honors from London university and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Birmingham.

He taught English in the University of Cairo in 1950-52, and came to the United States as an instructor in English at the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, in 1954-55. In 1955-56, he was a visiting lecturer in English at Williams college, Williamstown, Mass., and then became an instructor in English at Reyerson institute, Toronto, in 1957.

During the summers of 1952, 1953, 1954 and 1956, he was a tutor in the British Council Summer School in Shakespearian Studies, Stratford-on-Avon, England.

(MORE)

HURRELL

- 2 -

In October 1957, Dean Hurrell was appointed a visiting lecturer in English at the University of Minnesota. He was named an assistant professor in 1958, and an associate professor in 1961.

Dean Hurrell is the author of a number of critical articles on Elizabethan and modern fiction and drama; editor of a textbook, "Two Modern American Tragedies"---an anthology of critical material on Arthur Miller's "Death of a Salesman" and Tennessee Williams' "A Streetcar Named Desire"; and is the founder and editor of "Drama Survey", a theatrical publication appearing three times a year.

During the 1963 fall quarter, he was on special leave of absence from the University to work on a new book on the relationship between theme and form in dramatic literature. "Where I will find the time to complete it now---with this terrific new job---is a good question," the new dean commented.

Dean and Mrs. Hurrell and their two children, a five-year-old son and an 18-month-old daughter, live at 71 Melbourne, S. E., Minneapolis.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 20, 1964

'KAFFEE KONZERT'  
PROGRAMS AT 'U'  
OPEN TO PUBLIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Members of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra Brass Ensemble will present the first of five programs in the University of Minnesota "Kaffee Konzert" series for the spring quarter.

The concert, open free to the public, will be held at 11:30 a. m. and at 12:30 p.m. Wednesday (April 22), in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, according to David Bastien, 2729 Idaho, St. Louis Park, student chairman of the Kaffee Konzert series. Free coffee will be served in cafe-style settings in the ballroom.

The remaining four concerts in the series will be presented May 14, 20, 27 and June 3. All will be held at 11:30 a.m. in the Union main ballroom.

Kaffee Konzerts at the University are sponsored by the Coffman Memorial Union board of governors, the University's department of lectures and the American Federation of Musicians, Local 73, recording trust fund, according to George E. Michaelson, assistant director of the department of concerts and lectures and master of ceremonies for the series.

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra members making up the Brass Ensemble are: trumpets---Stephen Chenette, Ronald Hasselmann, Clement Volpe; trombones---Steven Zellmer, Lawrence Weinman; baritone horn---Ronald Ricketts; French horn---Robert Elworthy, Frank Winsor.

Wednesday's Kaffee Konzert program will include excerpts from Handel's "Water Music" and Tchaikovsky's "Romance", opus 5 as well as a "Divertimento", opus 9 by John Addison, English composer of the musical score of the prize-winning movie, "Tom Jones".

Antiphonal music by the composers Orlande de Lassus and Giovanni Gabrieli will conclude the hour-long program which will be repeated at 12:30 p.m. for the "second lunch" crowd.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 20, 1964

RECORDS HANDLING  
SHORT COURSE AT 'U'  
TO START THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota's Fifth Conference on Records Administration, an educational short course, will be presented Thursday and Friday (April 23-24) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Boyd L. Braithwaite, San Francisco, Calif., president of the American Records Management association, will be the keynote speaker for the conference. Braithwaite, who is records administration supervisor of the Metropolitan Life Insurance company, will talk on "The Interdependence of Systems Management and Records Administration", the theme of the conference, at the opening session at 9 a. m. Thursday.

Other conference speakers will include Duane Dingmann of the Pillsbury company, Minneapolis; Clifford I. Haga, University assistant professor of English; Clark Edwards, personnel management specialist in the United States Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul; Fred M. Amram, University general college instructor; and Henry E. Whitbeck, senior systems analyst for Investors Diversified, Inc., Minneapolis.

The conference will be presented by the University's Continuation center in cooperation with the Twin City chapter of the American Records Management association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 20, 1964

S. E. ASIA EXPERT TO SPEAK ON EARLY  
CHINESE KNOWLEDGE OF AFRICA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Professor Paul Wheatley, director of South East Asian studies at the University of California, Berkeley, will give the third in a series of five lectures on Asia Wednesday (April 22) at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "Chinese Knowledge of Africa before 1500" at 3:30 p.m. in Room 425 West Bank Classroom building.

The talk will be open free to the public.

Wheatley, who is professor of history and geography at the University of California, also will be a guest speaker and discussion leader Tuesday afternoon at a University credit seminar on East and South Asia. He is one of five visiting lecturers and experts on Asia whose works are being appraised this spring quarter by seminar students.

Professor Wheatley has written extensively on the historical geography of South East Asia. Formerly a lecturer at the University of Malaya in Singapore, he is the author of the book "The Golden Chersonese" which concerns early geographical knowledge of the Malay pensinsula.

The public lecture will be sponsored by the University's Asian Studies committee, the Center for International Relations and Area Studies and the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 20, 1964

Exchange Programs---  
THREE 'U' FACULTY  
MEMBERS SELECTED  
FOR STUDY IN USSR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---Three University of Minnesota faculty members are among the 13 American scholars nominated to make a three-month research visit to the Soviet Union during 1964-65, Associate Dean Francis M. Boddy of the University's graduate school announced Monday (April 20).

The visits to the USSR will be made on an exchange basis with Russian researchers under a provision of the Intergovernmental Exchanges Agreement with the Soviet Union. Response as to acceptance of the nominations is expected from Soviet officials by June 15, Dean Boddy reported.

The selections were made by the Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants which represents the 37 participating United States universities in coordinating development of international exchange programs with the Soviet Union and some Eastern European countries.

University of Minnesota faculty members nominated for the multilateral faculty exchange visits---for which the Soviet Union will pay travel expenses and a subsistence allowance---their areas of research interest and the institutions in which they plan to work are:

Emma M. Birkmaier, professor of education, "The Psychology of Second Language Learning and Curriculum Organization in Elementary and Secondary Schools", the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, Moscow, beginning March 15, 1965. Professor Birkmaier was a nominee for the 1962-63 school year but was unable to accept at that time.

Robert L. Pick, associate professor of child development, "Relations Between Speed of Recognition of Russian Letter Sequences and Their Pronounceability: Recent Developments in Psychological Research in the USSR", Moscow State university, beginning in December 1964. Professor Pick spent the school year 1959-60 in the USSR as a graduate student at Moscow State university under the Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants graduate student exchange program.

(MORE)

THREE 'U' FACULTY

- 2 -

Hylton A. Thomas, professor of art, "Study of the Paintings and Drawings of G. B. Tiepolo and G. B. Piranesi", Leningrad State university, beginning April 1, 1965.

"Although we have no assurance that these nominees will be accepted for research visits," Dean Boddy commented, "we may be justly proud of the fact that three of our people have been selected by the committee representing the American universities to participate in this very limited exchange program."

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 21, 1964

DUTCH EXPERT  
ON MAP MAKING  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A Dutch expert on map making will give a free, public lecture Friday (April 24) at the University of Minnesota.

C. Koeman, lecturer in cartography at the University of Utrecht, The Netherlands, and executive editor of "Imago Mundi", the International Review of Early Cartography, will speak on "The Atlas Makers of Amsterdam in the Seventeenth Century" at 3:30 p. m. in 435 West Bank Classroom building.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's geography department, the University Libraries' James Ford Bell collection and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 21, 1964

FOREIGN SCHOLAR  
EXCHANGE GROUP  
NAMES 'U' MAN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Joseph J. Kwiat, professor of humanities and English at the University of Minnesota, has been asked to become a member of the Conference Board of Associated Research Councils' screening committee in American literature and of the board's advisory committee in American studies.

The board is a subsidiary unit of the Committee on International Exchange of Persons---a group which includes in its membership the American Council on Education, the American Council of Learned Societies, and the Social Service Research council. Acting as administrative agency for the committee is the National Research council of the National Academy of Sciences.

The literature-history screening group meets each fall and spring to review the applications of American candidates for foreign university lecturing and postdoctoral research positions.

The advisory committee also meets each fall and spring to consider matters of policy affecting the Fulbright-Hays exchange program under which more than 100 grantees in American studies lecture at foreign universities and some 20 to 40 foreign scholars come to this country for research.

-UNS-

SAFETY ENGINEERS TO STUDY  
HUMAN BEHAVIOR  
AT 'U' INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 21, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Is it human behavior or environment that produces the most accidents?

Safety engineers from Minnesota and surrounding areas will consider that question at the University of Minnesota's eleventh annual Institute in Advanced Safety Engineering Monday and Tuesday (April 27-28) in the Center for Continuation Study.

Monday, the participants will hear two psychologists talk about human behavior, how it is affected and how it can be controlled. Tuesday, they will hear two engineers discuss the mechanical means for making environment safe.

L. Richard Hoffman, University of Michigan psychologist, Ann Arbor, will open the conference at 9 a.m. Monday speaking on "Factors Affecting Human Behavior". He will suggest where and how the engineer and the psychologist can collaborate in designing the working environment to achieve high productivity for the company and good working conditions for the employe.

Armas W. Tamminen, associate professor and head of the psychology department at the University of Minnesota, Duluth, will talk at 10:45 a.m. on "Teaching and Learning in Controlling Behavior", discussing the methods and educational subject matter most effective in teaching "consistently safe behavior".

Adolf O. Lee, University assistant professor of mechanical engineering, will discuss "Controlling the Environment for Safety" at 9 a.m. Tuesday, including suggestions for collaboration between psychologists and engineers for making the working environment safe.

Warren E. Soderberg, supervising engineer of the University's department of plant services, will speak on "Effective Use of the Safety Engineer", suggesting the most effective ways the safety engineer can cooperate with other departments in his organization in promoting safety.

Afternoon sessions both days of the institute will be devoted to seminar discussions conducted by the principal speakers.

The institute will be conducted by the University's Continuation center in cooperation with the Northwest Chapter of the American Society of Safety Engineers.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 21, 1964

'U' PROFESSOR  
NAMED PRESIDENT-ELECT  
OF NATIONAL GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Lloyd M. Short, professor of political science at the University of Minnesota, was chosen president-elect of the American Society for Public Administration (ASPA) at the group's 25th anniversary conference April 15-18 in New York City.

The society's more than 8,000 membership is made up of national, state and local governmental administrative officials, college and university professors of public administration and other interested persons, Professor Short explained.

The Minnesota chapter of ASPA, one of the first to be organized, is one of the more than 60 chapters of the organization. A University of Minnesota student chapter also has been organized.

Also attending the ASPA conference was George A. Warp, professor of political science and director of the University's Public Administration center. He and Professor Short also attended a prior meeting of the Council on Graduate Education for Public Administration at New York university.

The University's graduate training program in public administration was one of the initial courses in this country designed especially to prepare advanced students for administrative careers in public service.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 21, 1964

'U' RADIO PROGRAM  
TO PREVIEW  
GUTHRIE SEASON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A preview of the 1964 Guthrie Theatre season will be presented on University of Minnesota radio station KUOM by Robert Moore, professor of English. The program will be broadcast at 5 p. m. Thursday, April 30.

Professor Moore's talk, recorded in March at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, primarily is concerned with William Shakespeare's "Henry V" and Ben Johnson's "Volpone". He also gives short synopses of Tennessee William's "The Glass Menagerie" and Bernard Shaw's "St. Joan", the two other plays on this season's repertory schedule.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 22, 1964

ELECTION ACTIVITY  
OF EXTREMISTS  
'U' SPEAKER'S TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Gordon D. Hall, Boston lecturer, will discuss "Extremist Group Activity in the Upcoming Election" at the University of Minnesota Friday (April 24).

Hall, who maintains files on extremist groups and hate movements, will speak at 3:30 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The address, open free to the public, is sponsored by the Citizens' Series committee of Coffman Memorial Union board of governors.

-UNS-

NEWS EXECUTIVES  
TO CONFER MAY 1-2  
AT MINNESOTA 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 22, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Daily newspaper editors from a five-state area will attend the 1964 News Executives conference Friday and Saturday, May 1 and 2, at the University of Minnesota School of Journalism.

Attendance of more than 100 is expected, including editors, managing editors and city editors of some 40 newspapers in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, northern Iowa and western Wisconsin.

Highlighting the events will be a news conference with Senator Hubert H. Humphrey of Minnesota, <sup>State</sup> ~~State~~ majority whip and floor manager of the Civil Rights bill. The news conference, open to the public, will be held at 10:15 a.m. Saturday, May 2 in Murphy Hall auditorium.

Two Washington newsmen will speak on Friday, May 1. Charles W. Corddry, Pentagon correspondent for United Press International, will talk at luncheon that day on the United States military position. Walter Ridder, chief of the Ridder Newspapers' Washington bureau, will speak at a dinner session on the lighter side of the Washington political scene.

Other speakers include Jorge Fernandez, chief editorial writer of Ecuador's leading newspaper and director of the International Center for Higher Education in Journalism at Quito; Donald K. Smith, assistant vice president for academic administration, University of Minnesota; and John Streich, postal inspector in charge, St. Paul.

Panels of editors will discuss business news coverage, editorial page problems and the role of the sports page.

Charles Withers, editor of the Rochester Post-Bulletin, will be chairman of the conference. Host will be Professor Robert L. Jones, director of the School of Journalism.

Preceding the conference opening, editors will attend the Minnesota Twins-Cleveland baseball game and a buffet supper at the Minneapolis Brewing Co., Thursday, April 30.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 22, 1964

TWO 'U' HISTORIANS TO VISIT GREECE,  
YUGOSLAVIA IN IMMIGRATION STUDY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Two University of Minnesota professors will spend several weeks this summer in Yugoslavia and Greece doing research on the backgrounds of American immigrants under a \$10,000 grant from the Fund for the Advancement of Education.

Timothy L. Smith, associate professor of history and education, will visit Yugoslavia to seek information on the European backgrounds of Americans of Slovenian, Croatian and Serbian descent---major nationality groups of Minnesota Iron Range communities. He also will visit libraries in Yugoslavia to study materials they contain on emigrants in the United States. He will leave June 7 and return Sept. 7.

Theofanis G. Stavrou, assistant professor of history, will travel to Greece for five weeks in the late summer to do similar research on Americans of Greek descent. A native of Cyprus, Professor Stavrou currently is in the Soviet Union doing research for a biography on Porfirii Uspenskii, precursor of Russian cultural policy in the Near East in the 19th century. He is the author of a volume on Russian-Near Eastern relations entitled "The Russian Imperial Orthodox Palestine Society 1882-1914".

The upcoming trips of Professors Smith and Stavrou will be part of a University project started less than a year ago of establishing a library of archives of immigrants who came to the United States in the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Cooperating with the University Library and history department in the collection is the Minnesota Historical society. The collection stemmed from a study in 1962-63 by four University historians of the role of education among immigrants to Minnesota's Iron Ranges. That study was financed by the Fund for the Advancement of Education through its Committee on the Role of Education in American History.

(MORE)

Impetus for the immigrant library was Professor Smith's discovery of the extensive archives of the Yugoslav Socialist Federation of America. He arranged for their gift to the University by the Slovene National Benefit society in Chicago.

Professor Smith currently is completing a book based on the study of the role of education among immigrants to Minnesota's Iron Ranges. Two other members of the research team---Clarke A. Chambers and Hyman Berman, associate professors of history---have contributed chapters to the volume.

Since that study, the University's history department has organized an eight-man committee, under the chairmanship of Professor Smith, to collect materials for the immigrant archives and direct graduate students in various scholarly studies based upon them.

Other nationality groups whose materials will be included in the archives are Austrian, Czechoslovakian, Finnish, Italian, Greek, Russian, Ukrainian, Polish, Yiddish, Armenian, Lebanese, German, Cornish, Welsh and Lithuanian.

On their return to the United States in September, Professors Smith and Stavrou will arrange for visits to the principal cities in the United States where immigrants of Yugoslavia and Greece have settled to gather further materials and information.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 22, 1964

TWO 'U' MEN  
WILL PARTICIPATE  
IN THEATER MEET

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two University of Minnesota faculty members will take part in the North Central Theatre association (NCTA) annual convention May 15-17 at the Rochester Civic Theatre, Rochester.

Sherwood Snyder, III, supervisor of the University's drama advisory service, currently is NCTA executive secretary-treasurer. Arthur H. Ballet, associate professor of speech and theatre arts, will be a panel member in a discussion on "The Classics as Produced on Various Levels".

Eight panel discussions on problems pertinent to "little", church, neighborhood and high school and college level theater groups will make up the working part of the program, according to Snyder. Parts of seven productions illustrating work of member theater groups will be presented.

The programs will be concluded with the presentation of "The Madwoman of Chailot" by the Rochester Civic theatre.

-UNS-

ANTI-POVERTY  
TASK FORCE HEAD  
TO TALK AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 23, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Carl L. Marburger, chairman of a recently appointed educational task force for President Lyndon B. Johnson's attack on poverty program, will speak Saturday (April 25) at the University of Minnesota.

Marburger directs the Great Cities Program for School Improvement in the Detroit, Mich., public schools.

He will address a group of school and community personnel working in the Minneapolis Youth Development Project who are taking courses given by the University's Training Center for the Prevention and Control of Delinquency through the general extension division. The meeting will be at 9:30 a. m. in Room 5 West Bank Classroom building.

His talk will consider ways and means of opening the door to enable the culturally and economically deprived to participate fully in America's economy and social life, with particular stress on education, according to Professor John R. Ellingston, director of the training center.

Both the center and the Minneapolis Youth Development Project are supported by the President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime.

In his new federal post, Marburger heads a Task Force on the Disadvantaged for the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare that is making plans for how the administration's proposed economic opportunity program should function in aiming to provide adequate education for children in low income and culturally deprived areas where delinquency and school drop-outs are prevalent. Marburger directs such a program in the Detroit public schools. The Detroit program is one of several started by Ford Foundation funds in large cities in the east.

-UNS-

(NOTE TO EDITORS AND NEWS DIRECTORS: A news conference for Dr. Marburger will be held at 8:15 a. m. Saturday (April 25) in the President Roosevelt Room, Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Leamington, Minneapolis.)

13 WILL RETIRE  
FROM 'U' FACULTY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 23, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Thirteen University of Minnesota faculty members will retire in June with a total of 409 years of service, President O. Meredith Wilson reported Thursday (April 23).

Retiring with the longest years of service---44---will be Walter M. Lauer, professor of organic chemistry, and Arthur J. Schwantes, professor and head of the department of agricultural engineering. Professor Lauer also served five years as an assistant in chemistry before being named to the regular faculty.

Ray M. Amberg, Distinguished Service director-professor of University Hospitals, and Lloyd F. Boyce, assistant professor of physical education for men, will leave the University with 42 and 40 years of service respectively. Mr. Amberg has been director of University Hospitals for 29 years.

Those retiring with more than 30 years of service are: Dr. Joseph T. King, professor of physiology, 38 years; George B. Vold, professor of sociology, and Miss Hedda Kafka, assistant professor of home economics education, 37 years; and Frank Buckley, associate professor of English, 35 years.

Others completing their University service are: Miss Else H. Bockstruck, assistant professor of physical education for women, 26 years; Miss Jeanette L. Bruce, instructor in the laboratory school, Mark M. Keith, associate professor of biology, and Frank J. Kovach, associate professor of industrial education, all of whom have served on the faculty of the University of Minnesota, Duluth, during the 17 years that campus has been a part of the University; and Mrs. Olive B. Opp, assistant professor of agricultural extension and Pope county home agent, 15 years. Miss Bruce served 10 years and Professor Kovach served 18 years on the faculty of Duluth Teachers college before it became the University of Minnesota, Duluth, in 1947.

(MORE)

'U' RETIREMENTS

- 2 -

Four faculty members retired earlier this academic year (1963-64). They are: Samuel Eddy, professor of zoology, 34 years; Cletus F. Murphy, associate professor of agricultural extension and Waseca county agricultural agent, 30 years; Skuli Rutford, professor and director of agricultural extension service, 29 years; and Malcolm M. Willey, vice president for academic administration, 36 years.

Faculty members of the University's Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Rochester, who have retired this academic year or will have retired by June are: Dr. Edward J. Baldes, professor of biophysics, 38 years; Dr. Nelson W. Barker, professor of medicine, 34 years; Dr. John M. Berkman, associate professor of medicine, 31 years; Dr. Joseph Berkson, professor of biometry and medical statistics, 30 years; Dr. Haddow M. Keith, professor of pediatrics, 25 years; Dr. Charles W. Mayo, professor of surgery, 31 years; and Dr. Henry L. Williams, Jr., professor of otolaryngology and rhinology, 29 years.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 23, 1964

PHILOSOPHICAL  
SOCIETY INDUCTS  
PROFESSOR HOEBEL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- E. Adamson Hoebel, professor and chairman of the University of Minnesota's department of anthropology, was inducted as a member of the American Philosophical society at its annual meeting Thursday (April 23) in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hoebel, 2273 Folwell, St. Paul, is the second living Minnesotan to be honored with election to the society, established in 1743 by Benjamin Franklin for "promoting useful knowledge".

Professor A. O. C. Nier, chairman of the University's department of physics, was chosen for membership in 1953 in recognition of his distinguished contributions to the development of nuclear physics.

Professor Hoebel's election came in recognition of his contributions to the study of law and legal theories in primitive societies around the world.

Mrs. Hoebel was an honored guest of the society at the presentation ceremonies.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 24, 1964

BRITISH PHYSICIST  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'  
ON TIME DIMENSIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A British physicist will speak on "How to Evaluate Time Dimensions of Organisms" in a lecture at 12:30 p. m. Monday (April 27) in Room 104 Jackson hall at the University of Minnesota.

He is Derwent M. A. Mercer, physics professor at the University of Southampton, England.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's pathology and zoology departments, the division of bio-statistics and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 24, 1964

CHURCH-STATE  
ISSUES TOPIC  
OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Church-State Question" will be the topic of a free, public lecture at 4 p. m. Monday (April 27) in 150 West Bank Classroom building at the University of Minnesota.

The speaker will be Sidney E. Mead of the faculty of the State University of Iowa school of religion, Iowa City.

Sponsors of the lecture are the University's history department, the West Bank area Union Board of Governors and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 24, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF APRIL 26 - MAY 3

- Sunday, April 26 --- University Theatre: "Time Remembered", final performance, 3:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Sunday, April 26 --- University Gallery: Exhibition ---"Robert Wilcox: Photographs, 1956-1963",Fourth floor galleries; Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open 2-5 p. m. Free.
- Monday, April 27 --- Special lecture: "The Church-State Question", Sidney E. Mead, school of religion, State University of Iowa; 4 p. m., Room 150 West Bank classroom building. Free.
- Monday, April 27 --- Lecture: "How to Evaluate Time Dimensions of Organisms" by Derwent M. A. Mercer, physics professor, University of Southampton, England; 12:30 p. m., 104 Jackson hall, free.
- Monday, April 27 --- Lecture Series: "Election Year,1964"; "Predictions and Forecasts"---a panel of professors from the University, Macalester college and Hamline university, 3 p. m. Room 170 West Bank Business Administration building. Free.
- Monday, April 27 --- University Film society: Special performance---Robert Gardner and his film "Dead Birds", "best ethnological film of the year", 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Tuesday, April 28 --- "World War II" Film Series: "Crete", "Sky Blitz" and "The Battle of Buna"; 11:25 a. m. and 12:25 p. m., at Room 130 West Bank Classroom building and at Room 120, Burton hall. Free.
- Wednesday, Apr.29--- University Theatre: "With Charley in New York", by James G. Drake, 8 p. m., Shevlin hall auditorium. Admission.
- Thursday, April 30--- "E-Day" convocation: "Project Mohole" discussed by William P. Schneider, project logging and scientific measurements director. 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, April 30--- "E-Day" Open House tours of institute of technology departments and industrial exhibits; 8 a. m., 6 p. m., engineering and architecture buildings. Free.
- Thursday, April 30--- Special Lecture: "Freedom of the Press in Latin America", Jorge Fernandez, author, journalist, diplomat from Quito, Ecuador; 8 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, April 30--- "World War II" Film Series: "Attack in the Pacific", 11:25 a.m. and 12:25 p.m., at Room 130 West Bank Classroom building and at Room 120, Burton hall. Free.

(MORE)



CALENDAR

- 2 -

- Thursday, April 30 --- University Theatre: "With Charley in New York"; 8 p. m., Shevlin hall auditorium. Admission.
- Friday, May 1 --- University Theatre: "With Charley in New York", 8 p. m., Shevlin hall auditorium. Admission.
- Friday, May 1 --- Special Lecture: "Two Weeks in the Latin American Press", Jorge Fernandez, Quito, Ecuador; 2:30 p. m., Room 308 Murphy hall auditorium. Free.
- Friday, May 1 --- University Film society: "Emil and the Detectives", German, 1933; 3:30 and 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Friday, May 1 --- "E-Day": Open House tours of Institute of Technology departments and industrial exhibits; 8 - 10:30 a.m.; annual Engineers' Day parade, on campus, 11:15 a.m.; knighting of St. Pat, 11:45 a.m., Engineering building court; picnic, 11:30 p. m., Engineering building court. Free.
- Friday, May 1 --- University Theatre: "With Charley in New York"; 8 p. m., Shevlin hall auditorium. Admission.
- Saturday, May 2 --- University Theatre: "With Charley in New York"; 8 p. m., Shevlin hall auditorium. Admission.
- Saturday, May 2 --- "E-Day Brawl", Capp Towers; 9 p.m. - 1 a. m., tickets.
- Sunday, May 3 --- University Theatre: "With Charley in New York"; 3:30 p. m., Shevlin hall auditorium. Final performance. Admission.
- Sunday, May 3 --- University Gallery: "Robert Wilcox: Photographs, 1956-1963", Fourth floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open 2-5 p. m. Free.

-UNS-

U OF M ENGINEERS  
TO STAGE 50TH  
'E-DAY' ON CAMPUS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 24, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE\_

Traditional embellishments such as the "Blarney stone", St. Pat, Queen Colleen and the "wearin' of the green" will enliven the 50th annual observance of Engineers' Day---"E-Day"--- 1964, at the University of Minnesota.

"E-Day" actually has grown far beyond a single 24-hour day, according to James H. Wilbur, 4801 Trillium lane, Minneapolis, Institute of Technology sophomore and "E-Day" publicity chairman.

"'E-Day' events will start Thursday (April 30) with open house tours for high school students and for the general public," Wilbur explained, "and our annual special convocation in Northrop Memorial auditorium. Friday (May 1), we will continue the tours and stage our 'fun' day with a morning parade, our royalty crowning ceremonies and a picnic. We'll close our celebration with the 'E-Day' Brawl Saturday night (May 2)."

William P. Schneider, head of logging and scientific measurements for Project Mohole, will deliver the convocation address at 11:30 a.m. Thursday in Northrop auditorium. He will speak on the National Science Foundation's venture in the Gulf of Mexico that is aimed at drilling a hole through the earth's crust to obtain information about our planet's interior. The convocation will be open to the public.

The open house tours of many of the Institute of Technology's departmental exhibits and of commercial displays of engineering materials and equipment in the Architecture building court and in the engineering buildings will be held from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. for Minnesota high school students and for the general public. Engineering students will conduct tour groups to the different displays which will be explained and demonstrated by faculty members.

Open house tours also will be held from 8 to 10:30 a.m. on Friday.

Bands, floats, marchers, St. Pat and Queen Colleen candidates will make up Friday's "E-Day" parade on the University Minneapolis campus.

The 11:15 a.m. parade will precede the traditional St. Pat ceremonies at 11:45 a.m. in the court east of the Main Engineering building. Dean Athelstan Spilhaus of the Institute of Technology will "knight" the St. Pat for 1964 and salute the new Queen Colleen at this time.

The "E-Day" Brawl from 9 p.m. Saturday (May 2) to 1 p.m. Sunday (May 3) at the Capp Towers, Minneapolis, will complete the 1964 celebration of the University engineers' holiday. Tickets for the dinner-dance may be obtained at the door.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

DR.SPINK TO RECEIVE  
MEDAL FOR CONTRIBUTIONS  
TO MEDICAL SCIENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Wesley W. Spink, University of Minnesota professor of medicine, will receive the Chapin medal for distinguished contributions to medical science at the annual meeting of the Rhode Island Medical society at Brown university, Providence, Wednesday, May 6.

During the meeting, Dr. Spink, who served as president of the American College of Physicians during the last year, will deliver the annual Chapin oration. His topic will be: "Lessons from Chapin in This Antibiotic Era". Dr. Chapin was one of the nation's outstanding pioneers in public health administration.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

ISRAEL SUPREME COURT JUSTICE  
TO SPEAK AT 'U' ON CIVIL LIBERTIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Justice Shimon Agranat, vice president of the supreme court of Israel, will discuss "Civil Liberties in Israel" at a special University of Minnesota law school convocation Thursday (April 30).

He will speak at 11:30 a.m. in Room 101, Fraser hall, on the University's Minneapolis campus.

A native of Louisville, Ky., Justice Agranat has received degrees in philosophy and in law from the University of Chicago. He emigrated to Israel in 1930 and established a private law practice. In 1940, he was appointed justice of the peace by the British mandate authorities. He was appointed president of the district court of Haifa in 1948 and in 1949, became assistant justice of the supreme court. In 1960, he assumed his present position of vice president of the supreme court.

Justice Agranat joined the staff of the Hebrew university, Jerusalem, as a visiting lecturer in criminal law in 1954. He has served as chairman of several governmental appointed public committees---the committee on juvenile delinquency, the committee for underprivileged children and the committee for drafting law on criminal procedures.

He is being brought to the University by the campus Student Zionist organization which he will address. He also will attend a dinner at the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, 1521 University ave., S. E., Minneapolis, where he will participate in a discussion on "Religion and Law in Israel".

LATIN AMERICAN  
NEWSMAN-DIPLOMAT  
TO LECTURE AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Jorge Fernandez, Latin American journalist and diplomat, will give two free, public lectures Thursday and Friday (April 30 and May 1) at the University of Minnesota.

Associate editor of El Comercio, Ecuador's leading newspaper, Fernandez will speak on "Freedom of the Press in Latin America" at 8 p.m. Thursday in Murphy hall auditorium. El Comercio is located in Quito, the capital city.

Fernandez will make an extensive analysis of Latin American newspapers covering a two-week period in a talk entitled "Two Weeks in the Latin American Press" at 2:30 p.m. Friday in 308 Murphy hall.

Fernandez also is director of the International Center for Higher Education in Journalism in Latin America in Quito. The center, established in 1959 under Fernandez' direction, is sponsored by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Under his supervision, the center has become one of the most important forces for the betterment of journalism in Latin America. It provides training for journalism professors, carries on research in mass communications and is building a library of journalistic materials.

As an executive and chief editorial writer of El Comercio, Fernandez has sought to promote Ecuador's progress and the elimination of injustice, sickness and ignorance among its people. The Association of Ecuadorian Journalists this year (1964) awarded him its highest honor as "First Journalist of Ecuador".

In addition to his journalistic career, Fernandez has served 10 years as a member of the Ecuadorian diplomatic corps, rising from the position of secretary to delegate to the United Nations with ambassadorial rank.

He also has written novels, literary and sociological essays and articles for learned journals. Among his novels are "Those Who Live by Their Hands" and "Agua".

Fernandez' lectures will be sponsored by the University's school of journalism, Center for International Relations and Area Studies and department of concerts and lectures. He is visiting the United States under Ford Foundation sponsorship. The foundation has been active in supporting the Quito center.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

MINN. COLLEGE  
MEETING SLATED  
FRIDAY IN WINONA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- New trends and developments in higher education in Minnesota will be reviewed at the annual spring meeting of the Association of Minnesota Colleges, Friday (May 1) at the College of Saint Teresa, Winona.

Professor E. W. McDiarmid of the University of Minnesota library school, association president, said approximately 80 college and university administrative officials and faculty members are expected to attend.

Professor McDiarmid will complete his term of office at the conclusion of the meeting. John J. Neumaier, president of Moorhead State college, will take over at that time as association president for 1964-65. Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for educational relationships and development, is secretary-treasurer of the association.

"Changing College Calendars" will be the subject of the morning session presented by the association's Committee for the Continuing Study of Higher Education. The educators will hear reports from officials of three colleges who have changed their calendar or course systems in an effort to find new ways to make the education program more meaningful to the student.

Dean Richard C. Gilman of Carleton college, Northfield, will speak on "The Three-Term Year", discussing the system whereby Carleton has substituted term courses for credit-hour courses. The curriculum includes fewer courses than in the conventional credit-hour system with each course covering more subject matter than previously. Paul M. Berry, sociology department chairman at Macalester college, St. Paul, will report on Macalester's new "Interim Term Calendar". The system includes a four-week term in the middle of the academic year in which the students do independent study on a single subject of their choice.

(MORE)

ASSOCIATION MEETING

- 2 -

Academic Dean P. J. Vonk of Parsons college, Fairfield, Iowa, will talk on "The Trimester Calendar" at that college, where the regular school year is organized on a 12-month rather than a nine-month basis.

"Present Status of Developments in Higher Education in Minnesota" will be the subject of the luncheon program. Topics and speakers will be "Higher Education Facilities Act", President Sidney A. Rand of St. Olaf college, Northfield; "State Junior College Board", Frederick L. Deming, chairman of the recently formed Minnesota State Junior College board; and "Marshall College Development" by a representative of the Minnesota State College board who is yet to be named.

-UNS-

'PROJECT MOHOLE'  
OFFICIAL ENGINEERS'  
DAY SPEAKER AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Project Mohole" will be discussed by William P. Schneider, project logging and scientific measurements department director, at the annual Engineers' Day convocation Thursday (April 30) at the University of Minnesota.

The 11:30 a.m. address, open to the public, will be held in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

This year's observance of "E-Day" marks the 50th anniversary of the celebration by the University of Minnesota's Institute of Technology.

Project Mohole, sponsored and directed by the National Science Foundation, is the scientific venture aimed at drilling a hole through the earth's crust and into the unexplored mantle beneath the crust to extend scientific knowledge of this planet's interior.

The "mantle" is the 1,800 mile thick layer of rock that supports the earth's crust and makes up about 84 per cent of the earth's volume. Because the crust is only 3 to 6 miles deep beneath ocean bottoms, as compared to 15 to 45 miles deep beneath land masses, the drilling operation is being carried out from a floating platform in the Gulf of Mexico off Galveston, Texas.

The hole, which will penetrate the three layers of the crust and enter the mantle, will be the deepest ever drilled---on land or sea---and probably will require three years for completion. The platform holding the drilling rigs for Project Mohole must maintain its position directly above the hole for the entire drilling period.

Because the water is too deep for conventional anchorage, the free-floating platform will be positioned by propellers. Six right-angle drive propulsion units whose speed and direction can be controlled by a computer that takes signals from underwater sonar equipment and from surface radar targets will hold the craft on station.

(MORE)



Scientific objects of Project Mohole which Schneider will describe include determining the earth's chemical composition and physical properties which are significant in ascertaining the origin and geological history of the planet. From fossils in sedimentary cores that will be recovered, geologists may be able to trace the earth's history more accurately than heretofore has been possible, as the fossils may either substantiate or disprove some scientific theories as to this planet's age and the mechanism involved in its formation.

Prior to joining Project Mohole in 1962, Schneider was engineering manager of Electrodynamic Instrument corporation for one year, following seven years with Schlumberger Well Surveying corporation of Houston. While with the Schlumberger corporation, he was a project development engineer doing design and development work on various logging techniques including sonic and microlaterlogs.

A graduate of the University of Houston in 1948 with the bachelor of science degree in mathematics and the top graduate, from the same institution, a year later, with the bachelor of science degree in electrical engineering, Schneider received the master of science degree in electrical engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1950.

He was associate professor in the University of Houston's electrical engineering department in 1953-54 and was on the M.I.T. Project Lincoln research staff from 1951 to 1953.

-UNS-

NOTE TO EDITORS: A news conference for Mr. Schneider will be held at 9 a.m. Thursday (April 30) in the Center for Continuation Study library.

TRAFFIC COURT  
PRACTICES TOPIC  
OF 'U' CONFERENCE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Courtroom practices will be one of the major topics discussed at the University of Minnesota's Eleventh Annual Traffic Court conference Thursday, Friday and Saturday (April 30-May 2).

The conference will be presented by the University's law school and Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with the Minnesota Municipal Judges association and the League of Minnesota Municipalities. All sessions will be conducted in the Continuation center.

Lillian M. Banahan, Chicago, Ill., assistant to the director of the American Bar association's standing committee on traffic court programs, will serve as a guest speaker on the opening day, talking on various topics. Judge Claude M. Owens, Anaheim, Calif., president of the National Association of Municipal Judges, will speak Friday on "Demonstrative Evidence".

Among topics to be discussed are: "Traffic Tickets---Arrest? Citation? or Summons?", "The Courtroom and the Defendant" and "The Indigent Defendant". A drunkometer demonstration will be given Friday afternoon by William McKeand of the Minneapolis police department.

Saturday's program will be devoted to reports and discussion on new laws and developments affecting court procedures, including the Hennepin County Court bill and the new Minnesota State Criminal Code.

Municipal court judges who will speak at the conference or preside over sessions are: Thomas Bujold, Duluth; Donald S. Burris, Edina; Kenneth Kivley, Appleton; K. Maxfield Otto, Hopkins; Frederick R. Weddel, Bemidji; Herbert H. Willcox, Bloomington; William Merlin, Plymouth, president of the Minnesota Municipal Judges association; Bruce C. Stone, Minneapolis; David Marsden, St. Paul; and William T. Frommes, Minnetonka, treasurer of the Minnesota Municipal Judges association.

Other speakers will be Associate Justice Thomas Gallagher of the Minnesota Supreme Court; George M. Hansen of the George M. Hansen company, certified public accountants, Minneapolis; G. A. Hatfield, director of the Minnesota State drivers license bureau; Bert W. Johnson, St. Paul, Minnesota State Highway patrol; Daniel Klas, St. Paul city prosecuting attorney; C. Stanley McMahon, Winona, chairman of the Minnesota State Bar association's section on court organization and administration; Bert Merfeld of the Edina police department; and Theodore R. Rix, Minneapolis, assistant county attorney of Hennepin county.

U. OF M. ALUMNAE  
TO HEAR TALK  
BY PROF. DEUTSCH

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 27, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Harold C. Deutsch, chairman of the University of Minnesota history department, will speak on "European or Atlantic Integration" at the Minnesota Alumnae club annual meeting and dinner Thursday, May 7.

The meeting will be held at 6 p. m. in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union on the Minneapolis campus of the University.

Professor Deutsch, a nationally known analyst of world affairs, has spent six years in Europe since 1928 on various research activities. These have included interviewing surviving leaders of both world wars, studying local government under the Nazi regime and directing United States government research during World War II for the Office of Strategic Services. He also served in 1945 as counsel to the U. S. state department's Special Interrogation Mission which questioned German leaders on problems of Hitler's foreign policy. During spring and summer of 1963 he was a visiting professor at the Free University of Berlin.

University alumnae and their friends who wish to attend the dinner meeting should make reservations before May 4 by calling the Minnesota Alumni association office at 373-2466. Admission price will be \$3.25 per person.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 28, 1964

DR. VARCO TO SPEAK  
ON TRANSPLANTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Richard L. Varco, professor of surgery in the University of Minnesota college of medical sciences, will speak on "Transplantation: Conquest of Dilemmas" at the annual banquet of the University Medical Technologists' Student council Monday, May 11.

The banquet, open to the interested public, will be held at 6:15 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, according to Elizabeth Perlich, 1038 West Montana, St. Paul, junior student in medical technology and council publicity chairman.

Tickets, at \$3, may be purchased at the door.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 28, 1964

ENGINEERS DAY  
PARADE FRIDAY  
TO STAY ON CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The floats, bands and marching units which make up the annual University of Minnesota "E-Day" parade will follow a new all-on-campus route this year when the University's engineering students stage their fiftieth "E-Day" parade at 11:15 a. m. Friday (May 1) on the Minneapolis campus.

The units will form on Union street, S. E., just north of Washington avenue, S. E. The parade will move one block west on Washington avenue and turn right (north) on Church street (17th) S. E. It will pass in front of the Engineering buildings on Church street, then turn left (west) on Pillsbury drive to 15th avenue S. E., where it will turn left (south) to Washington avenue.

The parade will turn left (east) on Washington avenue, return to Church street and then pass the Engineering buildings again before turning right on Union, north of the Architecture building. The marchers then will move to the court behind Main Engineering where the parade will disband.

Immediately following the "E-Day" parade, the annual "knighting" of St. Pat and the identification and crowning of Queen Colleen will be staged in the engineering court at 11:45 a. m.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 28, 1964

'U' BAND ENSEMBLE  
TO PLAY AMERICAN  
CONCERT MAY 9

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

The University of Minnesota Concert Band ensemble will present one of a series of May concerts of American music at 8:30 p. m. Saturday, May 9, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The free concert is sponsored by the University music department, according to Frank P. A. Bencriscutto, University bandmaster and ensemble director.

Two University music department faculty members---Professor Paul Fetler and bandmaster and Associate Professor Bencriscutto---are composers of numbers on the program.

The University Chorus will join with the Concert Band ensemble's brass section in Professor Fetler's composition, "Jubilate Deo" and the entire chorus will appear with the ensemble in the world premiere of Bandmaster Bencriscutto's "Psalm 96".

A husband and wife composer-soloist team, both of whom are University music students, also are programmed, according to Bencriscutto. "Columbia Suite" by music junior Curtiss Blake will be played by the band. Leslie Blake (Mrs. Curtiss Blake), a music sophomore, will be the French horn soloist in "Essay for Horn and Winds" by Fred Fox. Mr. and Mrs. Blake live at 8741 11th ave., S., Minneapolis.

Other American composers whose works will be on the program include: Aaron Copland, Norman Dello Joio, John Phillip Sousa, Paul Creston, Morton Gould, Henry Cowell, William Schuman, Robert Washburn and Karl L. King.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 29, 1964

CHICAGO PUBLIC  
SCHOOL OFFICIAL  
TO LECTURE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Educating for Intergroup Living" will be discussed by Professor Morris Haimowitz, director of human relations education for the Chicago public schools, in a lecture-demonstration at 8 p.m. Monday (May 4) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture demonstration, open to the public, will be sponsored by members of the Intergroup Education association, an organization of preparatory teachers, in-service teachers, school administrators and other school personnel.

The lecture will be the second of this year supported by a grant from Phi Delta Kappa, men's professional education fraternity.

Professor Haimowitz, who currently is conducting a television series in Chicago titled "Overview of Human Relations Problems", has written extensively on human relations education.

-UNS-

JUSTICE DOUGLAS  
TO GIVE PATERSON  
LECTURE AT U OF M

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 29, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Speaking on "Freedom", Associate Justice William O. Douglas of the United States Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., will deliver the fifth and final Donald G. Paterson Memorial lecture on "Freedom" Thursday, May 7, at the University of Minnesota.

Justice Douglas will speak on "Freedom and the Law" at a University convocation at 11:30 a.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The convocation will be open free to the public.

The Donald G. Paterson Memorial lectures honor the memory of a University professor emeritus of psychology who died in 1961. Professor Paterson was active for many years in the American Civil Liberties Union, an organization dedicated to individual freedom.

Justice Douglas, who was appointed to the Supreme Court in 1939 by the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt, has made many pronouncements on civil liberties. Among his books are "A Living Bill of Rights" and "Democracy's Manifesto", published in 1961 and 1962 respectively.

Born Oct. 16, 1898, in Maine, Minn., Justice Douglas is the son of a Presbyterian missionary. He grew up in Yakima, Wash., and attended Whitman college, Walla Walla, Wash. He received the bachelor of laws degree from Columbia University Law school, New York City, in 1925, and served on the law school faculty there from 1924 to 1928. He then joined the faculty of Yale University Law school, where he served until 1936 when he became commissioner of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. He also was chairman of the commission from 1937 to 1939.

His avocation has been mountain climbing, which has taken him on travels all over the world. He has written many books on the subject, including "Of Men and Mountains", "Beyond the High Himalayas" and "Muir of the Mountains".

(MORE)



PATERSON LECTURE

- 2 -

The Paterson lectures are sponsored by the Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture Series committee and the University's department of concerts and lectures.

Justice Douglas will give the Dalton LeMasurier Memorial Lecture Thursday evening at 8 o'clock at the University of Minnesota, Duluth. His topic again will be "Freedom and the Law".

-UNS-

(NOTE TO EDITORS AND NEWS DIRECTORS: A news conference for Justice Douglas will be held at 10:30 a. m. Thursday, May 7, in the regents room, 238 Morrill Hall, Minneapolis campus.)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 29, 1964

NSF AWARDS \$945,860 TO U OF M FOR PROJECT  
TO UPGRADE ELEMENTARY SCIENCE\_MATH EDUCATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A National Science Foundation grant of \$945,860 to the Minnesota School Mathematics and Science Center (Minnemath) at the University of Minnesota for further development in a science and mathematics curriculum project has been received by the University.

Long-range goal of this project is to produce a coordinated science-mathematics curriculum for kindergarten through grade nine, together with science and mathematics methods courses for prospective elementary school teachers. The grant will run to February of 1965.

The developmental phase of the program has been designated by the name "Minnemast", standing for Minnesota Mathematics and Science Teaching Project.

In letters of notification, Henry W. Riecken, associate director, and John T. Wilson, deputy director, of the National Science Foundation, said of the project, "We are sure that it will contribute significantly to the strengthening of education in the sciences and will be of value in planning similar undertakings."

Since last September, more than 200 experimental classes have been using materials produced previously in the Minnemast project. The materials are distributed through experimental centers at 18 cooperating colleges and universities which supervise the program in their areas. These centers are located in 16 states.

The project is headed by Paul C. Rosenbloom, institute of technology mathematics professor and director of the Minnemath center. Co-director for science is James H. Werntz, Jr., associate professor of physics.

(MORE)

During the summer of 1964, writing teams of about 50 mathematicians, scientists, educators, psychologists and school teachers from throughout the nation will work at the University of Minnesota to refine earlier course materials and to initiate new courses.

Target for the summer work is production of mathematics courses for kindergarten through grade four, science for kindergarten and first grade, and undergraduate college courses covering subject matter and teaching methods in those areas. These courses will be tried out next year at the cooperating colleges and universities.

The Minnemast program is to be sequential, with materials for the upper grades being based on earlier levels, according to Professor Rosenbloom.

While the interrelations between subjects will be emphasized, independent use of mathematics or science materials also will be possible.

The Minnesota project is one of about a half dozen programs to improve the elementary science curriculum which are supported by the Course Content Improvement Section of the National Science Foundation.

Minnemast is the only project encompassing a full-scale plan for coordinating science and mathematics and producing the related courses for teacher training along with modern materials for pupils.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 30, 1964

MORE THAN 100  
NEWS EXECUTIVES  
TO MEET AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 100 newspaper executives from a five-state area will attend the 1964 News Executives conference Friday and Saturday (May 1 and 2) at the University of Minnesota School of Journalism.

Panels of editors will discuss news coverage, editorial page problems and the role of the sports page.

Two Washington newsmen will address conference sessions Friday. Charles W. Corddry, Pentagon correspondent for the United Press International, will speak at the noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union and Walter Ridder, chief of the Ridder newspapers Washington bureau, will speak at the dinner session in the Minnesota Press club.

Due to the current status of his work with the Civil Rights bill in Washington, D. C., United States Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Senate whip and bill floor manager, will not be able to be present at the conference for the scheduled press conference Saturday morning. However, Senator Humphrey will conduct the meeting with the press via the telephone from his office in Washington, according to conference host Professor Robert L. Jones, director of the School of Journalism.

-UNS-

Under NASA Contract---  
'U' AERONAUTICAL LAB TO STUDY  
PARACHUTES FOR GEMINI LANDING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 30, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A major aspect of landing the Gemini manned space capsule will be investigated by University of Minnesota aeronautical engineers under a contract just awarded to the University by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

The University team will do wind tunnel research on the aerodynamics of models of the main parachute that will be used in landing the capsule, studying the forces that will act on the parachute on opening and in flight.

Notice of the contract award has been received by Helmut G. Heinrich, professor of aeronautical engineering, who will direct the research project. The 13-month contract will run between \$12,000 and \$15,000, depending on final costs, Heinrich said.

In addition to Professor Heinrich, the team will consist of staff engineers, graduates and undergraduate students.

The University is the only agency doing work on the aerodynamics of the landing, Professor Heinrich said.

"Working on a project like this will be of immeasurable benefit professionally to our students," he said. "Before they graduate, they already will be experienced engineers, which makes them of great value to an industrial organization."

Unlike previous United States manned capsules, present plans call for the two-man Gemini to be landed on ground, rather than on water, by means of a gliding and steerable parachute controlled by the astronauts, Professor Heinrich said. The steerable parachute will give the astronauts some choice in where they land their craft.

In the Mercury manned space flights, the conventional, straight-descending type of parachutes were used. All the landings were made in water.

The steerable parachute has been under study by the University's fluid-dynamics laboratory, directed by Professor Heinrich, for two years. That work also has been NASA supported.

(MORE)

"Until now, we have studied only the parachute itself---how it behaves under various stresses and shocks," Professor Heinrich explained. "Under the new contract, we will investigate how the parachute will behave theoretically when it is bringing a Gemini capsule down to earth."

In the previous studies, the University aeronautical experts developed methods of how to calculate stresses and opening shock for the steerable parachute. Now they will apply these methods to the Gemini flight, taking into account the weight of the capsule, its speed, altitude and interaction with the parachute.

The model of the parachute that will be tested is based on a steerable parachute originated in France, redesigned by an American manufacturer and further modified by the University laboratory.

University modifications have increased the lift, or glide angle, of the parachute by 50 per cent. This makes the parachute fly farther, makes it more maneuverable and, therefore, gives the astronaut more latitude in selecting a landing spot.

Parachutes for field tests and for the actual flights will be built by Pioneer Parachute company, Manchester, Conn., on the basis of calculations to be made in the upcoming University experiments. The parachutes will be tested by NASA at its Center for Manned Spacecraft Flight, Houston, Tex.

"If NASA determines changes should be made in the design after the field test, we again will try out these new features in the laboratory," Professor Heinrich explained. "Pioneer then will build a new chute and the modified version will be tested in the field. This process will continue until a parachute is developed which satisfactorily meets the requirements for the Gemini flight," Professor Heinrich explained.

Models of a steerable parachute incorporating University modifications already have been tested at Houston under various conditions as part of the earlier research work. The astronauts, Professor Heinrich said, will be trained in a one-third scale capsule to steer the parachute.

(MORE)

Here is how he described the testing procedure: The capsule and parachute will be towed behind a truck. As the truck starts up, the parachute inflates, lifting the capsule off the ground to an altitude of about 500 feet. The astronaut then flies the capsule down. The next step will be to drop the one-third scale capsule, with an astronaut in it, from a helicopter, so the astronaut may practice steering the parachute from a higher altitude.

The steerable parachute was developed for use in a one-man sport which may be described as parachute flying. The parachute is towed behind a boat or moving vehicle like a kite to lift it off the ground, then released so its pilot can fly it to earth.

Side slots in the materials of the canopy enable the chute to be steered.

The University researchers have modified the canopy by designing it to behave more like an airplane wing. A combination of a solid front and rear slots which act as air exhausts increase the lift of the canopy, making it fly for a greater distance.

'U' AIR FORCE  
ROTC AWARDS  
DAY MONDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 30, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis -- Annual Awards Day ceremonies for University of Minnesota Air Force ROTC cadets will be held at 12:30 p.m. Monday (May 4) on Northrop field.

Fourteen Air Force cadets will receive 15 awards from University and Air Force officials, according to Captain Robert H. Thompson, assistant professor of air science in the University's AFROTC unit.

Awards and the recipients are:

Chicago Tribune Gold Medal: Michael F. Carpenter, 6211 Logan ave., S., Minneapolis; a junior in the University's institute of technology majoring in aeronautical engineering. Award presented by Major F. D. Stockdale, USAF, professor of air science and commanding officer, University AFROTC unit.

Chicago Tribune Gold Medal: Harris E. Heggerston, Walnut Grove, a junior student in the college of education majoring in mathematics. Award presented by Major Stockdale.

Chicago Tribune Silver Medal: Robert E. Bennett, 8507 Penn circle, Minneapolis; a junior student in the school of business administration majoring in business administration. Award presented by William T. Harris, Jr., Civilian Aide to the Secretary of the Army for Minnesota, and assistant director, University Relations.

Chicago Tribune Silver Medal: Ronald E. Olberg, 6532 Standish ave., S., Minneapolis; a sophomore student in the institute of technology majoring in mechanical engineering. Award presented by Harris.

General Dynamics: Roy D. Williams, 3336 Emerson ave., S., Minneapolis; a sophomore student in the University's General College majoring in psychology. Award presented by Steve S. Barich, assistant professor of mechanical engineering.

Reserve Officer Association Gold Medal: Robert E. Bennett. Award presented by Colonel Albert W. Buzicky for the St. Paul chapter, Reserve Officers' association.

(MORE)



The Sons of the American Revolution Medal: Albert J. Kranz, 1308 East 66th street, Richfield; a sophomore student majoring in electrical engineering in the institute of technology. Award presented by Stanley S. Gillam, secretary, Minneapolis Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution.

Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association: Gerald J. Dittberner, 315 Lake ave., White Bear Lake; a senior student in the institute of technology majoring in electrical engineering. Award presented by Brigadier General Donald C. Grant, commanding general, 47th Infantry division, Minnesota National Guard.

Air Force Times: Gerald R. Taft, 2927 Colfax ave., N., Minneapolis; a senior student in the college of liberal arts majoring in journalism. Award presented by Harris.

Major General Joseph E. Nelson Memorial: Storm C. Rhode, III, 15 Stephens st., Westover AFB, Mass.; a senior student in the college of liberal arts majoring in history. Award presented by Brigadier General J. R. Dolny, commanding general, 133rd Air Transport Wing, Minnesota Air Guard.

Rodney C. Loehr: Harris E. Heggerston. Award presented by Professor Loehr of the University History department, chairman of the University Senate Committee on ROTC.

The Outstanding Air Science 4 Cadet: Michael McGinty, 15-615 McGinty road, Wayzata; a senior student in the college of liberal arts majoring in mathematics. Award presented by Major Stockdale.

The Outstanding Air Science 3 Cadet: Arlen E. Diamond, 1302 E. Capitol, Pierre, S. D.; a junior student in the college of liberal arts majoring in speech. Award presented by Maj. Stockdale.

The Outstanding Air Science 2 Cadet: Arthur W. Ritter, 1737 Bayard, St. Paul; a sophomore student in the institute of technology majoring in electrical engineering. Award presented by Maj. Stockdale.

Cadet:

The Outstanding Air Science 1 /Allan V. Shukle, 1802 Hague ave., St. Paul; a freshman student in the institute of technology majoring in aeronautical engineering. Award presented by Maj. Stockdale.

Kiwi: Raymond J. Oliverson, Olivia; a senior student in the college of liberal arts majoring in international relations. Award presented by Captain Donley D. Eylfson, assistant professor of air science.

All Day Tuesday---  
U OF M TO HOLD  
OPEN HOUSE  
ON WEST BANK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
APRIL 30, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An open house in the three West Bank area buildings of the University of Minnesota's Minneapolis campus will be held Tuesday (May 5) from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

University President O. Meredith Wilson said the open house will provide an opportunity for students and faculty on the Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses who do not have West Bank classes, as well as the public to become acquainted with the new facilities.

Members of student organizations will greet persons attending the open house. Visitors will receive written background materials on the buildings and will be invited to make unguided tours of the offices, classrooms, laboratories and library rooms.

The three buildings, each costing slightly more than \$2 million, are the Business Administration, Social Science and Classroom buildings. All were occupied during the 1962-63 school year. Interiors of the top two floors of the 14-story Social Science building and the top floor of the 12-story Business Administration building, however, were completed only within the last few weeks.

A new architectural concept for educational buildings, which aims to make maximum use of land and floor space, has been employed in the West Bank area. Faculty offices and seminar and conference rooms are located in the high-rise Social Science and Business Administration buildings. Classrooms are contained in a four-story building linked to the office buildings by overhead walkways.

The buildings were constructed under a \$6,579,000 appropriation from the 1961 State Legislature. An additional \$200,000 was appropriated by the 1963 Legislature to complete the interiors of the two office buildings.

The Social Science building houses the political science, geography, history and sociology departments, the school of social work and the social sciences program and various centers. The Business Administration building houses the school of business administration.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

BUSINESS WEEK  
TO BE OBSERVED  
AT 'U' MAY 4-8

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Business Week", an extension of the previously held "Business Day", will be observed by the University of Minnesota school of business administration May 4 - 8 in the West Bank area of the Minneapolis campus.

Wheelock Whitney, Jr., mayor of Wayzata and a Republican candidate for United States Senator from Minnesota, will speak on "The Businessman in Politics" at 12 noon Monday (May 4) in Room 10 West Bank Classroom building. The talk will be open to the public.

Tuesday (May 5) business administration students will tour Control Data, Northwest Airlines and the Ford Motor company, leaving the West Bank area at 1 p.m. by bus.

Business school classes will be dismissed at 10 a.m. Wednesday (May 6) so that students may attend a coffee hour in the West Bank Union lounges in the Business Administration building and join in panel discussions throughout the building.

Some 50 company presidents and representatives will be hosts at a luncheon at 12:30 p.m. Wednesday in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Luncheon speaker will be William Norris, president of Control Data corporation, who will speak on "Impact of the Computer".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

CHINA'S POPULATION  
TOPIC OF LECTURE  
AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Some Observations on the Population of China, Past and Present" will be the topic of a free, public lecture Monday (May 4) at the University of Minnesota by Ho Ping-Ti, University of Chicago history professor.

The lecture will be given at 8 p.m. in 425 West Bank Classroom building.

Professor Ping-Ti has served on the faculty of the University of British Columbia, as well as at the University of Chicago. Among his writings are the books, "Studies on the Population of China, 1368-1953" and "Ladder of Success in Imperial China".

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's Asian Studies committee, the Center for International Relations and Area Studies and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF MAY 3-10

- Monday, May 4 --- Lecture: "Supreme Court Advocacy", by Robert Stern, Chicago, Ill., attorney and former acting United States solicitor general, 11:30 a. m., 101 Fraser hall, free; first Delta Theta Phi law fraternity lecture.
- Monday, May 4 --- Lecture in Spanish: "The Conscience of a Writer", by Camilo Jose Cela, Spanish novelist, 4:30 p.m., 308 Folwell hall, free.
- Monday, May 4 --- Lecture: "Some Observations on the Population of China, Past and Present", by Ho Ping-Ti, University of Chicago history professor, 8 p. m., 425 West Bank Classroom building, free.
- Monday, May 4 --- Annual Awards Day ceremonies for Air Force ROTC cadets, 12:30 p.m. Northrop field (Field house in case of rain). Free.
- Monday, May 4 --- Lecture-demonstration, "Educating for Intergroup Living", Prof. Morris Haimowitz, Chicago public schools; 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Monday, May 4 --- University Business Week---Wheelock Whitney, Jr., Wayzata businessman and prospective Republican candidate for U. S. Senate, speaks on "The Businessman in Politics", noon, Room 10, West Bank Classroom building. Free.
- Tuesday, May 5 --- Business Week---Classes dismissed at 10 a.m. for Coffee Hour and discussions in Union lounges, Rooms 170 and 130, West Bank Business Tower. Free.
- Tuesday, May 5 --- "World War II" Film Series: "The Battle for New Britain", 11:25 a.m. and 12:25 p.m., in Room 130 West Bank Classroom building and in Room 120 Burton. Free.
- Tuesday, May 5 --- Annual Opera Workshop production: "The Marriage of Figaro", 8:30 p.m., Baroque theatre, Wulling hall. Admission.
- Tuesday, May 5 --- West Bank Area Open House for three buildings on University's newest campus area. All day and early evening. Free.
- Thursday, May 7 --- Associate Justice William O. Douglas of the United States Supreme Court, will deliver the fifth and final Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture. Justice Douglas will speak on "Freedom and the Law", 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, May 7 --- "World War II" Film Series: "Italy: Naples to Casino" and "Air Siege", 11:25 a.m. and 12:25 p.m., in Room 130 West Bank Classroom building and in Room 120, Burton hall. Free.

(MORE)

CALENDAR

- 2 -

- Thursday, May 7 --- Minnesota Alumnae club dinner meeting; speaker, Professor Harold C. Deutsch, "European or Atlantic Integration", 6 p.m., Campus Club. Tickets.
- Thursday, May 7 --- Illustrated Lecture (Films and Slides), "Japan---Its Culture Today and Tomorrow", by Dr. Ryotaro Azuma, Mayor of Tokyo, Japan, 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, free.
- Thursday, May 7 --- Open House and Formal Opening: Slovenian Section of the Immigrant Archives, University of Minnesota Libraries, 4:30 to 6 p.m., 313 Walter Library; dinner at 6 p.m. in Campus club. Open house is free. Dinner reservations and admission.
- Friday, May 8 --- Annual University of Minnesota Law School Banquet: Speaker--- William L. Cary, chairman of the United States Security and Exchange commission, "Problems of A Regulatory Agency" The Securities and Exchange Commission", 7 p.m., Sheraton-Ritz hotel, reservations and admission.
- Friday, May 8 --- Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture in Psychology: "Irrational Man and Rational Psychotherapy" by Albert Ellis, executive director of The Institute for Rational Living, Inc., New York, N. Y., 8 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, free.
- Friday, May 8 --- Lecture: "New Urgency in Urban Education", Calvin E. Gross, New York City schools superintendent, special Education Day convocation, 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Friday, May 8 --- University Film Society: "Letter That Never Was Sent", Russian, 1962; Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, 3:30 and 8 p.m. Admission.
- Saturday, May 9 --- University Concert Band Ensemble, concert of music by American composers: 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Sunday, May 10 --- Opera Workshop production: "The Marriage of Figaro", 8:30 p.m., Baroque Theatre, Willing hall. Admission.

-UNS-

SEC CHAIRMAN  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'  
LAW SCHOOL BANQUET

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis -- William L. Cary, chairman of the United States Security and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C., will speak at the University of Minnesota law school's annual banquet at 7 p.m. Friday (May 8).

Topic of his address will be "Problems of a Regulatory Agency: The Securities and Exchange Commission". The banquet will be held in the Sheraton-Ritz hotel, Minneapolis. A social hour at 6 p.m. will precede the dinner.

Another highlight of the banquet will be the presentation of the Annual Law Alumni Award to William Henry Oppenheimer, senior partner in the St. Paul law firm of Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Wolff and Leach. The award is given to alumni who have brought distinction to the law school through scholarship, the practice of law and public service.

Oppenheimer has long been active in St. Paul civic affairs, serving for 10 years, from 1910 to 1920, as chairman of the St. Paul Charter commission which drafted that city's commission form of government. Later in the 1920's, he was chairman of the United Improvement Council, representing civic and business organizations, which drew up a five-year program of municipal building improvements. The program eventually was adopted by the voters.

Oppenheimer subsequently served as a member of the building commission for a new city hall and court house, one of the projects proposed in the program, and of the advisory committee for expansion of the city auditorium. In 1951-52, he organized and served as chairman of a citizens' school committee formed to cooperate with the school board in the development of St. Paul schools. Recently, he has been chairman of a committee appointed by the Minnesota State Judicial council to make recommendations to modify appeal procedures in the various state courts.

Oppenheimer was graduated from the University law school in 1904 with a bachelor of laws degree and in 1905 with a master of laws degree. He received the University's Outstanding Achievement Award in 1956.

Cary, the banquet speaker, is on leave of absence as professor of law at Columbia university school of law, while serving on the Securities and Exchange commission. He is an expert in corporation law and finance.

Reservations for the law school banquet may be obtained by telephoning the school office at 373-2717, or writing to Stephen B. Scallen, Assistant Dean, Law School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Tickets are \$6.50 per person. Reservations must be received by Wednesday (May 6).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

SPANISH NOVELIST  
TO TALK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Spanish novelist Camilo Jose Cela will give a free, public lecture in Spanish at 4:30 p. m. Monday (May 4) in Room 308 Folwell hall at the University of Minnesota.

His topic will be "The Conscience of a Writer".

Cela lives in the village of Son Ardans on the island of Majorca, Spain. Among his novels are "The Family of Pascual Duarte" and "The Hive". The latter has been translated into English. He is editor of the literary journal "Papeles de Son Ardans".

The lecture will be sponsored by the department of Romance languages.

-UNS-



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

SUPREME COURT TOPIC  
OF FIRST DELTA THETA  
PHI LAW LECTURE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert Stern, Chicago, Ill., attorney, who served for 20 years in the United States Department of Justice, will give the first Delta Theta Phi lecture in the University of Minnesota law school at 11:30 a. m. Monday (May 4) in 101 Fraser hall.

He will speak on the topic "Supreme Court Advocacy".

Alumni of Delta Theta Phi law fraternity have established the lectureship through their Mitchell Foundation. The lectureship is administered by Dean William B. Lockhart of the law school.

Thirteen of the years he spent in the government, Stern was with the office of the solicitor general, which represents the federal government in the United States Supreme Court. He served as an attorney in the office from 1941 to 1950, and as first assistant to the solicitor general from 1950 to 1954, when he left government service. For a total of more than a year--- in 1952, 1953 and 1954---he served as acting solicitor general. When he first entered government service in 1934 he was an attorney in the justice department's anti-trust division, serving in that capacity for seven years.

Stern is a member of the Chicago law firm of Mayer, Friedlich, Spiess, Tierney, Brown and Platt. He received the bachelor of laws degree from Harvard university law school in 1932.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

TWO IT PROFESSORS  
TO GET DISTINGUISHED  
TEACHING AWARDS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Two University of Minnesota institute of technology faculty members Friday (May 1) were named as the second annual recipients of the Distinguished Teaching Award for faculty members of the institute.

Professors Wayland E. Noland, organic chemistry, 820 Washington ave., S. E., and William E. Ranz, chemical engineering, 1901 Humboldt ave., S., were announced as this year's recipients by Dean Athelstan Spilhaus during the University's annual Engineers' Day ceremonies.

Presentation of the awards, Dean Spilhaus reported, will be made at the annual meeting of the Institute of Technology Alumni association Nov. 13.

Initial suggestion for the awards and money for their support were contributed in 1963 by an institute of technology alumnus, George W. Taylor, class of 1934.

In writing to Dean Spilhaus of his idea, Taylor said: "Remembering my student days, there were some instructors who made drudgery out of what should have been an extremely interesting subject and others who were a real inspiration to their students. I believe I have heard of some schools where there is an award for these outstanding and inspiring teachers....such a person might be a laboratory assistant or instructor or he might be the most learned professor on the staff".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 1, 1964

'U' LIBRARY SCHOOL  
HEAD TO BE HONORED  
BY DRAKE UNIVERSITY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor David K. Berninghausen, director of the University of Minnesota library school, will receive the Alumni Distinguished Service award from Drake university, Des Moines, Ia., Thursday (May 7) at Drake university.

The award will be presented to Professor Berninghausen as part of the Drake Founders' Day celebration.

Following the award presentation at a noon luncheon honoring the recipients, seminars for students, faculty, alumni and friends of the university will be held. Professor Berninghausen will conduct a seminar in the field of intellectual freedom.

Professor and Mrs. Berninghausen, who also will be a guest of the university at the celebration, live at 3712 Edmund boulevard, Minneapolis.

-UNS-

BAROQUE THEATRE  
AT 'U' WILL OPEN  
SUNDAY EVENING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

The new Baroque Theatre, especially developed for the University of Minnesota's Opera Workshop, will be introduced to the public at 8:30 p.m. Sunday (May 10) when the workshop's production of Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro" opens.

The Baroque Theatre has been under construction in Wulling hall on 15th ave., S. E., just north of Washington ave., S. E., until so recently that the programs had to be printed without the performance schedule, Paul R. Knowles, assistant professor of music and workshop director, explained.

Performances for "The Marriage of Figaro" are scheduled for:

Sunday, May 10 - 8:30 p. m.

Thursday, May 14 - 8:30 p. m.

Saturday, May 16 - 8:30 p. m.

Sunday, May 17 - matinee, 2:30 p. m.

Monday, May 18 - 8:30 p. m.

The annual productions of the University's Opera Workshop are due to the combined efforts of the University music department's credit class in Opera Workshop, and work done by a similarly titled general extension division no-credit class. Both are taught by Professor Knowles.

Last year's production, the fourth in the annual series, was Bizet's "Carmen".

Tickets may be purchased at the door.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

KUOM TO PRESENT  
OPERA PREVIEWS

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

Taped recordings of Metropolitan Opera stars in excerpts from performances of the operas in which they will appear at the University of Minnesota's Northrop Memorial auditorium May 21-24 will be broadcast by University radio station KUOM on its annual "Metropolitan Opera Previews" program May 11-15.

The programs, to be broadcast at 6 p.m. each evening, Monday through Friday, will include commentaries by Donald Ferguson, professor emeritus of music at the University and, for many years, author of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra's program notes.

In addition, the literary origins of the five operas---"La Boheme", "Manon", "Lucia di Lammermoor", "Falstaff" and "Don Giovanni"---will be discussed by members of the University's departments of English and Romance languages.

The programs:

- Monday, May 11 -- "La Boheme": John H. Matthews, assistant professor of Romance languages, discusses Henri Murger's novel "La Vie de Boheme". Renata Tebaldi sings.
- Tuesday, May 12 -- "Manon": Aram Vartanian, professor of Romance languages, discusses Abbé Prévost's novel, "Manon Lescaut", and Anna Moffo sings.
- Wednesday, May 13-- "Lucia di Lammermoor": Avrom H. Fleishman, assistant professor of English, discusses Sir Walter Scott's novel, "The Bride of Lammermoor", and Joan Sutherland sings.
- Thursday, May 14 -- "Falstaff": John S. Shea, instructor of English, discusses Shakespeare's "The Merry Wives of Windsor" "Henry IV", Part I, and Rosalind Elias sings.
- Friday, May 15 -- "Don Giovanni": Rodolfo O. Floripe, associate professor of Romance languages, discusses Tirso de Molina's "El Convidado de Pierdra", and Cesare Siepi, Leontyne Price and Fernando Corena sing.

Calvin Gross---  
NEW YORK SCHOOL  
CHIEF EDUCATION  
DAY SPEAKER AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Calvin E. Gross, superintendent of New York City schools, will deliver the Education Day convocation address Friday (May 8) at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "New Urgency in Urban Education" at 11:30 a.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The talk will be open free to the public.

Active in civic affairs, he serves as chairman of the executive committee of the New York City Council on Economic Education and chairman of the Mayor's Council on Expanded Employment Opportunity and Training.

Gross became superintendent of schools in New York in 1963, after serving five years in the same post in Pittsburgh, Pa. Previously, he headed the school systems of Niskayuna Central School district in Schenectady, N. Y., and Weston, Mass. He also served as a teacher and administrator in the Los Angeles, Calif., city schools. During World War II, as a captain in the United States Army, he developed research programs for Army university centers at Biarritz, France, and Shrivenham, England.

Born April 8, 1919, in Los Angeles, Gross was graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1940 with a bachelor of arts degree, earning honors in mathematics. He received the master of science degree from the University of Southern California in 1947. He received the doctor of education degree from Harvard university in 1955, after studying there as one of five "education fellows" chosen in national competition.

His lecture will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

Olympic Official---  
MAYOR OF TOKYO  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'  
ON JAPAN'S CULTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Ryotaro Azuma, governor (mayor) of Tokyo, Japan, and an official of the 1964 Tokyo Olympic games, will give a free, public lecture at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 7) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "Japan--Its Culture Today and Tomorrow", and will illustrate his talk with films and slides.

A medical scientist by training, Dr. Azuma had a long academic career as a University professor and president before becoming a major political figure in Japan. In addition, he served as president of the Japanese Olympic committee for 11 years, 1947-1958. He has been instrumental in bringing the 16th Olympic Games to Tokyo for the fall of this year and is serving currently as vice president of the organizing committee for the upcoming games.

As an Olympic official and member of the executive board of the World Health Organization, he has traveled to many countries throughout the world. In his political life, he has sought to further cultural relations between Japan and the Western World. The governments of five nations---Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece and Japan---have bestowed on him special honors and awards.

Dr. Azuma was president of Ibaraki university, Japan, from 1953 to 1958. Previously, he taught at Tokyo Imperial university for 27 years. During World War II, he served as chief of the Japanese Navy Civil administration's health bureau in the Southwest Pacific. For five years after the war, he was director of the Medical Affairs bureau in the Ministry of Health and Welfare. He was elected governor, which is equivalent to mayor, of Tokyo in 1959.

Dr. Azuma's visit to the University of Minnesota will be for personal reasons as well as for his public appearance. His son, Dr. Takahiko Azuma, is studying in the University's physiology department as a United States Public Health Service post-doctoral fellow. Dr. Maurice B. Visscher, professor and head of the University's psychology department, and the older Dr. Azuma have been friends since 1925, when both were doing graduate research and study at the University college, London, England. Dr. Visscher visited Dr. Azuma in Tokyo in the spring of 1960, while he was on a trip to study medical developments in Japan.

Dr. Azuma will come to Minneapolis from New York where he has been an official guest of the City of New York at the World's Fair.

His University lecture will be sponsored by the physiology department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

'U' INVITES PUBLIC  
TO OPEN HOUSE  
ON WEST BANK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Industrial Relations Center, the Minnesota World Affairs Center and the Upper Midwest Research and Development council are among many agencies with extensive public contact which will be included in the public open house Tuesday (May 5) in the West Bank area buildings at the University of Minnesota.

The all-day open house in the three buildings will extend into the early evening.

A special feature in the Business Administration building will be the Business Week exhibits of the school of business administration.

Visitors also will have an opportunity to view the school's computer center, with its half-million-dollar Univac 80 computer, which plays a large role in the school's educational program.

Horseshoe-shaped seating arrangements feature three seminar rooms on the fourth floor of the classroom building. Students sit on swivel chairs, and the lecturer is able to move back and forth in the center of the horseshoe affording more personalized classroom discussions.

The basement of the Classroom building contains a large study hall and lunch room and a University bookstore. The third floor of the building houses a library.

The third structure is the Social Science building. Points of interest include the World Affairs Center, pamphlet shop, which has a large collection of free and inexpensive world affairs materials, and the Guy Stanton Ford Memorial library, an extensive history department collection.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

U OF M ORGANIST  
TO PLAY CONCERT  
AT NORTHROP MONDAY

(FOR MUSIC COLUMN OR PAGE)

Organist Daniel Chorzempa, University of Minnesota graduate student and instructor in the music department, will present an organ concert at 8:30 p.m. Monday (May 11) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The concert, open to the public, is sponsored by the University music department.

The program, to be played on the University's organ in Northrop Memorial auditorium, will include:

- "Salve Regina".....Paul Hofhaimer  
(1459-1537)
- Prelude and Fugue in C major.....Johann Sebastian Bach  
(1658-1750)
- Variations on a Recitative, op. 40.....Arnold Schoenberg  
(1874-1951)
- "Trois Pieces".....Cesar Franck  
(1822-1890)

'U' PLANS FORMAL OPENING THURSDAY  
OF SLOVENIAN IMMIGRANT ARCHIVES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Formal opening of the Slovenian section of the Immigrant Archives in the University of Minnesota's Walter Library will be observed Thursday (May 7) with an open house and dinner.

The open house, to which the public is invited, will be held from 4:30 to 5:30 p. m. The archives are located in Room 313 Walter Library.

Daniel Reed, assistant chief of the Library of Congress' manuscript division, will be the principal speaker at a dinner which will follow the open house. His topic will be "Immigrant Archives --- A Forgotten Treasure". The dinner will begin at 6 p. m. in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union.

Invited dinner guests include donors to the archives, prominent Slovenians in Minnesota and editors and publishers of Slovenian newspapers from around the country.

Major collections in the Slovenian archives include personal papers which add important chapters to the history of immigration to the United States, folk drama and music and complete historical files of several Slovenian language newspapers and periodicals.

Timothy L. Smith, associate professor of history and education and chairman of the history department's Immigrant Archives committee, has been collecting the materials for about one year. The collection stemmed from a research project on the role of education in the history of Minnesota Iron Range communities.

Specific impetus for the collection was Professor Smith's discovery of the extensive archives of the Yugoslav Socialist Federation of America. He arranged for their gift to the University by the Slovene National Benefit society in Chicago. Curator of the Immigrant Archives is Mrs. Mary Molek, widow of the late Ivan Molek, who was editor of the Slovenian newspaper Prosveta. Mr. Molek's collection of Slovenian Socialist manuscripts, pamphlets, periodicals and books form an important part of the archives.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

'U' PROFESSOR BERRYMAN PUBLISHES BOOK  
WINS \$1,000 POETRY AWARD SAME WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Poet John Berryman, professor of interdisciplinary programs at the University of Minnesota added laurels to his many achievements last week when his new book of poems, "77 Dream Songs", was published Monday (April 27) and he was awarded the National Institute of Arts and Letters \$1,000 Loines Award for Poetry Friday (May 1).

Professor Berryman, currently on a sabbatical leave from the University to carry on research in the Folger Shakespeare library, Washington, D. C., is one of 20 American writers, artists and composers chosen to receive the money prizes awarded annually by the National Institute of Arts and Letters, New York.

Formal presentation of the citations and awards will be made at the Joint Annual Ceremonial of the National Institute and the American Academy of Arts and Letters May 20 at the Academy auditorium, 632 West 156th st., New York City.

Professor Berryman was born in McAlester, Okla., in 1914. He attended Columbia college and Cambridge university, England, and taught at Harvard and Princeton universities before joining the faculty of the University of Minnesota in 1954.

His poems have been widely published in literary reviews and have been collected in several volumes including "Poems", 1942, "The Dispossessed", 1948, and "Homage to Mistress Bradstreet". He also is the author of the definitive life of Stephen Crane published in 1950.

Among his awards are the Shelley Memorial award in 1948 and the Kenyon Review-Doubleday award for a short story, "The Imaginary Jew", in 1945.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 4, 1964

WOMEN STUDENTS  
AT 'U' TO RECEIVE  
HONORS MAY 13

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The annual Cap and Gown Day luncheon honoring University of Minnesota women students will be held at 12:30 p. m. Wednesday, May 13, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The luncheon is a regular event of the University's Cap and Gown Day program, according to Elizabeth Moore, 2010 Summit, St. Paul, luncheon chairman of the sponsoring group, Sigma Epsilon Sigma, sophomore women's honorary sorority.

It is at this luncheon, Miss Moore explained, that the names of the new members of Mortar Board, senior women's honorary sorority, and Chimes, junior women's honorary sorority, first are made public. Also announced are the new members of Phi Beta Kappa and winners of the "Minnie" awards.

"Minnie" awards, the highest all-University awards to women students, are made according to four criteria, R. Edith Stedman, University assistant dean of students explained. To qualify, a student must be outstanding in leadership in a major campus position, must have performed a service to the University in one of its significant activities, must have maintained high scholarship and must have established breadth of interest by showing leadership in several areas of campus life.

Tickets at \$1.85 may be obtained at the Coffman Memorial Union ticket office May 7, 8, 11 and 12, or at the door on the day of the luncheon.

-UNS-

ALBERT ELLIS  
TO GIVE PSYCHOLOGY  
LECTURE AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 5, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Albert Ellis, well-known New York City psychotherapist and author, will speak at 8 p. m. Friday (May 8) in Mayo Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

His lecture, "Irrational Man and Rational Psychotherapy", will be the annual Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture in Psychology, honoring the late University psychology professor.

Ellis is executive director of the Institute for Rational Living, Inc. He is the author of "Reason and Emotion in Psychotherapy" and numerous other books and monographs.

The annual Paterson lecture in psychology was initiated in 1962 by Psi Chi, honorary psychology society at the University. It is co-sponsored by the department of concerts and lectures.

Professor Paterson was a nationally renowned pioneer in research on individual differences and the application of psychology to human problems. He served on the faculty 39 years, from 1921 to 1960, during which time he became noted among psychologists throughout the state and nation for his research, scholarship, teaching and administrative accomplishments.

Ellis will give a major lecture at the University of Wisconsin Thursday (May 7), and will take part in a television network program in Chicago on Saturday (May 9).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 5, 1964

JUSTICE DOUGLAS  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'  
ON 'FREEDOM, LAW'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Associate Justice William O. Douglas of the United States Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., will deliver the fifth and final Donald G. Paterson Memorial lecture on freedom Thursday (May 7) at the University of Minnesota.

Justice Douglas will speak on "Freedom and the Law" at a University convocation at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The convocation will be open free to the public.

The Donald G. Paterson Memorial lectures honor the memory of a University psychology professor emeritus who died in 1961. Professor Paterson was active for many years in the American Civil Liberties Union and was one of the founders of the organization's Minnesota branch.

Justice Douglas, who was born in Maine, Minn., was appointed to the Supreme Court in 1939 by the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Noted for his pronouncements on civil liberties, he is the author of "A Living Bill of Rights" and "Democracy's Manifesto".

-UNS-

NOTE TO EDITORS AND NEWS DIRECTORS: A news conference for Justice Douglas will be held at 10:30 a. m. Thursday, May 7, in the Regents' Room, 238 Morrill hall (Administration Bldg.), Minneapolis campus.

'U' LAW SCHOOL  
TO HONOR ST. PAUL  
CIVIC LEADER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 5, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

William Henry Oppenheimer, longtime St. Paul civic leader and attorney, will be presented the University of Minnesota law school's sixth Annual Law Alumni Award Friday (May 8).

The award is given to alumni who have brought distinction to the law school through scholarship, the practice of law and public service.

Oppenheimer was graduated from the University in 1904 with a bachelor of laws degree and in 1905 with a master of laws degree. He is senior partner in the St. Paul law firm of Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Wolff and Leach.

The award will be presented at the law school's annual banquet at 7 p. m. in the Sheraton-Ritz hotel, Minneapolis. A social hour at 6 p. m. will precede the dinner.

Dinner speaker will be William L. Cary, chairman of the United States Security and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C.

Oppenheimer served for 10 years, 1910-20, as chairman of the St. Paul Charter commission which drafted the city's commission form of government. Later in the 1920's, he headed the United Improvement Council (UIC), which drew up a five-year program of municipal building improvements eventually adopted by the St. Paul voters.

Subsequently, Oppenheimer served as a member of the building commission for a new city hall and courthouse and of the advisory committee for expansion of the city auditorium, projects in the UIC plan. In 1951-52, he organized and was chairman of a citizens' school committee formed to cooperate with the school board in the development of St. Paul schools. Recently he has been chairman of a committee appointed by the Minnesota State Judicial council to recommend modifications in state court appeal procedures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 5, 1964

'U' SHOWBOAT  
TO MAKE TRIP  
TO STILLWATER

(FOR THEATRE PAGE OR COLUMN)

The University of Minnesota Theatre's Showboat will demonstrate that it still is a "real" boat when "Captain" Frank M. Whiting, Showboat director and professor of speech and theatre arts, (with the aid of a local towing company) takes it on a trip down the Mississippi and up the St. Croix to Stillwater this summer.

The week-long appearance of the Showboat, July 27-August 1, will be a highlight of Stillwater's annual summer Play Days celebration and water festival, according to Arnold K. Sandager, University agricultural agent in Washington county and representative of the Stillwater Junior Chamber of Commerce, sponsors of the boat's river trip.

The Showboat's scenes will be laid in Shakespeare's England Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, July 27, 28 and 29, when 8 p.m. performances of "A Midsummer Night's Dream" will be presented. The scene will shift to a plantation in the "deep South" Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 30, 31 and August 1, for the production of "Zoey, or Life in Louisiana. The performance Thursday, July 30, will be at 8 p.m. Two performances, at 7 and 10 p. m. will be given on Friday, July 31, and on Saturday, August 1.

A "royal welcome" to the Lowell park levee, Stillwater dockage for the boat, is promised by Stillwater officials and Junior Chamber members, Sandager said. "Definitely scheduled will be a welcome by the Stillwater flotilla of pleasure boats and a picnic supper on the levee before the performances."

Scheduling of the Showboat's Stillwater appearance has necessitated rearranging the Twin Cities' appearances, Merle Loppnow, University theatre business manager, pointed out.

(MORE)



SHOWBOAT

- 2 -

The new schedule:

Minneapolis --- Showboat docked south of Washington ave., off river flats.

"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana" - June 17-20  
June 22-27  
June 29-July 4  
July 6-11  
August 24-29

"A Midsummer Night's Dream" - July 15-18  
July 20-25  
August 17-22

St. Paul --- Showboat docked at Harriet Island.

"Zoey or Life in Louisiana" - August 3-8

"A Midsummer Night's Dream" - August 10-15

Advance mail order sale of tickets to either of the plays in any of the three locations in which the Showboat will appear now is open at the Scott hall ticket office, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Loppnow said. After June 1, tickets may be purchased directly at the theatre ticket office, at the First National bank, Stillwater, or at Dayton's and the Downtown ticket offices in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Tickets are priced at \$2.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 6, 1964

CANADIANS TO HEAR  
U. OF M. INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS EXPERT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Professor Herbert G. Heneman, director and chairman of the University of Minnesota Industrial Relations center, will speak at the eleventh annual conference of the Alberta Council of Personnel associations Friday (May 8).

Theme of the conference, to be held in Edmonton, Alberta, will be "The Three R's of Labor and Management: Responsibility, Rights and Relationships".

Professor Heneman will speak on "The Changing Nature of Collective Bargaining".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 6, 1964

CHILD PSYCHIATRIST  
ON MENTAL HEALTH,  
LAW COMMITTEE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Carl P. Malmquist, University of Minnesota clinical instructor in child psychiatry and training director of the Hennepin County General hospital's department of psychiatry, has been appointed a member of the Committee on Law and Mental Health of the American Association of Orthopsychiatry.

This national committee of the association of psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, anthropologists, educators and psychiatric nurses meets at the annual spring meeting of the group and also meets each October in New York City, Dr. Malmquist said.

Dr. Malmquist lives at 890 Kenneth, St. Paul.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 6, 1964

LABOR CRISIS  
THEME OF 'U'  
CONFERENCE WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "The Crisis of the American Labor Movement" will be discussed Friday and Saturday (May 8-9) at the Sixteenth annual University of Minnesota Industrial Relations center conference.

More than 100 labor leaders from throughout Minnesota will attend the meetings in the University's Center for Continuation Study, according to Jack Flagler, University associate professor and head of labor education.

Such current labor problems as declining membership, the impact of automation, civil rights, membership apathy, loss of public confidence and political extremism will be speech topics of nationally recognized observers, Flagler said.

"The Scope and Dimensions of the Crisis" will be explained by Professor John Barsh of the University of Wisconsin's economics department in the conference's opening session at 9 a. m. Friday.

Ted Silvey, Washington, D. C., AFL-CIO research department expert on automation, will present his thinking on "Automation and Its Impact on Trade Unionism" at the 1 p. m. session Friday.

"Labor's Public Image" will be discussed by a 4-member panel at the 9 a. m. session Saturday. Panel members will be Curtiss Miller, editor, Duluth Labor World; Sam Romer, labor reporter, the Minneapolis Star and Tribune; Arnold Rose, University professor of sociology and state representative from the Forty-first district; and Silvey.

(MORE)

Highlight of the convention will be the speech by Edward P. Morgan, ABC news commentator and syndicated columnist, Flagler announced. Morgan, whose news program is carried at 6:30 p.m. weekdays locally by radio station KRSI, will speak on "The Difference Between Dissension and Dissent" at 1:15 p. m. Saturday.

Morgan, whose ABC news program, "Edward P. Morgan and the News" is sponsored by the AFL-CIO, was a newspaperman with the Seattle Star in 1932 and served as foreign correspondent for the United Press International for nine years. Since joining ABC in 1955 he has covered such events as the political conventions, election nights, presidential inaugurations, President Kennedy's trip to Europe last year and other major events throughout the world. Although his news show is based in Washington, it consistently is broadcast by ABC radio whether it emanates from Africa, Vienna or Paris.

Outstanding "faculty" taking part in the conference, Flagler said, include Robert E. Hess, University Regent and executive vice president, Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor, St. Paul; Ray Solem, manpower coordinator, Minnesota State Department of Employment and Security, St. Paul; and Carl Winn, CIO-AFL regional director, St. Paul.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE- 200 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 6, 1964

PARENTS OF U. OF M.  
STUDENTS TO MEET  
IN WILLMAR MAY 14

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Willmar area parents of University of Minnesota students---past, present and future---are invited to attend a University of Minnesota Dads' association meeting to be held Thursday, May 14, in Willmar.

A team of University representatives will discuss the University and answer parents' questions at the 8 p. m. program, "Personal Attention for University Students", in the Bank of Willmar community room.

Representing the University will be Donald K. Smith, assistant vice president for academic administration, Edmund G. Williamson, dean of students, Martin L. Snoke, assistant dean of students, Art Gruber, Dads' association president, and David M. Wark of the student counseling bureau.

The Willmar meeting will be the sixth Dads' association meeting to be held outside of the Twin Cities metropolitan area, according to Malcolm R. Johnson, program director for the Willmar meeting. Others have been held in Austin, Owatonna, Rochester, New Ulm and Red Wing.

Reservations for the meeting and the coffee hour to follow may be made with Malcolm R. Johnson, 918 Trott ave., W., Willmar.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 6, 1964

'U' DADS TO HEAR  
CANOE COUNTRY  
PROBLEM ANALYSIS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Minnesota wilderness controversy---should the boundary waters canoe country be managed or left as natural wilderness?---will be discussed Wednesday (May 13) at the final University of Minnesota Dads' association meeting for this quarter.

The dinner meeting will be held at 6:30 p. m. at the University Episcopal foundation, 317 17th ave., S. E., Minneapolis.

Professor Frank H. Kaufert, director of the University's school of forestry, will give his opinion on the management of this controversial area, the last remaining wilderness east of the Rocky mountains.

Dinner tickets, at \$2, may be obtained through the Dads' association office, 200 Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455.

-UNS-

CAP AND GOWN DAY  
CEREMONIES SET  
AT 'U' MAY 13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 7, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Several thousand honor students and scholarship and award winners will be given formal recognition Wednesday (May 13) at the University of Minnesota's annual Cap and Gown Day convocation on the Minneapolis campus.

The approximately 3,310 seniors who will graduate in June, wearing their caps and gowns for the first time, will join faculty members in an academic procession up the campus Mall from Coffman Memorial Union into Northrop Memorial auditorium for the 11:30 a. m. convocation.

Professor Ray M. Amberg, Distinguished Service Director of University Hospitals and a retiring faculty member, will give the convocation address, entitled "The Swan Sings Before He Dies". Professor Amberg will leave the faculty June 30 after 42 years of service. It is traditional at the University for a retiring faculty member to give the Cap and Gown Day address.

William G. Shepherd, vice president for academic administration, will present to the faculty and to the audience members of the graduating class, members of honor societies, recipients of scholarships, fellowships and awards and the approximately 3,400 honor students who have a "B" or above grade average.

The convocation will be presided over by Edmund G. Williamson, dean of students. University President O. Meredith Wilson will speak briefly for the University. Speaking for the class of 1964 will be James A. Johnson, Benson, outgoing president of the Minnesota Student association and a junior in the College of Liberal Arts.

Rabbi Louis Milgrom, director of the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation at the University, will give the invocation.

Members of the Classes of 1909 and 1914, who will hold reunions that day, will view the academic procession from a special seating section in front of Northrop Memorial auditorium, and will march into the auditorium after President Wilson, who traditionally walks last in the academic procession.



'U' CLASS OF 1914  
SETS 50TH ANNIVERSARY  
REUNION MAY 13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 7, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Class of 1914 of the University of Minnesota will hold its 50th Anniversary Reunion on Cap and Gown Day Wednesday (May 13) on the Minneapolis campus.

Approximately 150 members of the class are expected to attend the golden anniversary reunion, a traditional part of Cap and Gown Day.

Reunion events will begin with the review of the Cap and Gown Day procession at 11:25 a. m. from the front of Northrop Memorial auditorium. The members of the class will be guests of honor at the Cap and Gown Day convocation at 11:30 a. m. in the auditorium at which graduating seniors, honor students and scholarship, fellowship and award winners will be given special recognition.

The anniversary luncheon will be held at 1 p. m. in Room 337 Coffman Memorial Union, followed by a bus tour on the Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses.

University President and Mrs. O. Meredith Wilson will be hosts at a tea for the class members at 4 p. m. in the Wilson home, 176 North Mississippi River boulevard, St. Paul.

After the tea, the group will return to the Minneapolis campus for an informal dinner in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union.

Members of the Class of 1914 will be guests of the University's Minnesota Alumni association at the all-day reunion. Spouses, families and friends of the class members also are invited to attend.

Reservations should be made in advance for all events by telephoning the alumni association office at 373-2466.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 7, 1964

WEAVER, FORMER  
'U' GEOGRAPHER,  
WILL HEAD CIC

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, MAY 11)

Minneapolis --- John C. Weaver, former geography professor at the University of Minnesota, has been named new chairman of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), an agency encouraging voluntary cooperation in higher education.

Membership in CIC consists of a vice president or other administrative officer from each of 11 Midwestern universities, including the University of Minnesota, which have joined in a number of academic projects.

Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president for educational relationships and development, represents the University of Minnesota.

Other member universities are: the Universities of Chicago, Illinois, Michigan, Northwestern and Wisconsin and Indiana university, the State University of Iowa, Michigan State university, the Ohio State university and Purdue university.

Weaver will assume the post of vice president for instruction and dean of faculties at the Ohio State university July 1. He presently is vice president for research and dean of the graduate college at the State University of Iowa.

Both as CIC chairman and in his new post at Ohio State, Weaver will succeed Frederic W. Heimberger, who is retiring. Heimberger, a CIC member since 1960, has served as CIC chairman for the last two years.

Weaver joined the University of Minnesota faculty in 1946 as assistant professor of geography. He was named professor of geography and of naval research in 1948. He left Minnesota in 1955 to become, in succession, dean of the arts and sciences school at Kansas State college, dean of the graduate college of the University of Nebraska and vice president and dean at the State University of Iowa.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 8, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF MAY 10-17

- Sunday, May 10 --- Concert of Contemporary Music for Brass and Percussion:  
University Bands brass and percussion ensemble. Guest artist,  
University organist Heinrich Fleischer, 4:30 p. m.,  
Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Sunday, May 10 --- Opera Workshop: "The Marriage of Figaro" in new Baroque  
Theatre, Wulling hall, 8:30 p.m., admission.
- Monday, May 11 --- University Gallery: Annual Student Show---Fourth floor  
galleries, through June 8. Opening tea, 2:30-4:30 p.m.  
Gallery open school hours weekdays, free.
- Monday, May 11 --- Organ Concert: Daniel Chorzempa, University of Minnesota  
graduate student and music instructor, 8:30 p. m., Northrop  
Memorial auditorium, free.
- Tuesday, May 12 --- World War II Film Series: "The Reduction of the Japanese Cave  
Fortifications" and "Fury in the Pacific", 11:25 a. m. and  
12:25 p.m., Room 130 West Bank Classroom building and Room 120  
Burton hall, free.
- Wednesday, May 13--- Cap and Gown Day Ceremonies: Academic procession on the  
Minneapolis campus Mall, 11:25 a.m.; Convocation at 11:30 a.m.,  
Northrop Memorial auditorium; Luncheon honoring women students,  
12:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.
- Thursday, May 14 --- World War II Film Series: "Assassination Plots Against  
Hitler", 11:25 a.m. and 12:25 p.m., Room 130 West Bank  
Classroom building and Room 120 Burton hall, free.
- Thursday, May 14 --- Opera Workshop: "The Marriage of Figaro", Baroque Theatre,  
Wulling hall, 8:30 p. m., admission.
- Friday, May 15 --- Film: "Sansho the Bailiff", Japanese, 1956, 3:30 and 8 p.m.,  
Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, admission.
- Saturday, May 16 --- Opera Workshop: "The Marriage of Figaro", 8:30 p. m.,  
Baroque Theatre, Wulling hall, admission.
- Sunday, May 17 --- Opera Workshop: "The Marriage of Figaro", 2:30 p.m. matinee,  
Baroque Theatre, Wulling hall, admission.

'U' REGENTS NAME  
ROBERT J. KELLER  
EDUCATION DEAN

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 8, 1964

(FOR RELEASE 9:30 A.M. FRIDAY, MAY 8, 1964)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota Board of Regents Friday (May 8) appointed Robert J. Keller, education professor and director of University high school, as dean of the college of education.

The appointment is effective immediately.

Dean Keller succeeds Marcia Edwards, who has served as acting dean since the death of Dean Walter W. Cook in September, 1963. Professor Edwards will continue to serve as associate dean of the college, a position she held prior to her appointment as acting dean.

The new chief of the education college has played a prominent role in the planning for higher education facilities in Minnesota, particularly junior colleges, through surveys he has directed for legislative, governor-appointed and University committees.

He served as a member of the five-member committee named by the 1963 Legislature which picked Marshall as the site of a new state college in southwestern Minnesota.

In 1962, he headed a junior college task force of University professors which found that by 1972 educational facilities in the Twin Cities area would not be adequate for the estimated numbers of students who would want to live at home and commute to the campus.

Dean Keller served as director of a statewide higher education study for the Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education in 1958-59. The report he wrote for the commission, "Higher Education for our State and Times", made several recommendations for the future of higher education in the state, among them the most promising sites for location of new public junior colleges. The report supported several commission recommendations to the Legislature.

(MORE)

As director in 1956-57 of the Governor's Committee on Higher Education, he produced a comprehensive report entitled "Minnesota's Stake in the Future: Higher Education 1956-70". He directed a study of higher education in the state of Kansas in 1959-60.

From 1959 to 1963, the new dean directed a research project on closed circuit television in teacher education sponsored by the United State Office of Education through the National Defense Education Act.

He is the co-author of "The Junior College in Minnesota", a 1958 report of the Committee on Higher Education prepared for the Minnesota State Department of Education.

In the fall of 1963, Dean Keller visited United States armed forces schools in Japan, Korea and the South Pacific on an accrediting mission for the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

A member of the University faculty since 1940, when he served as a teaching assistant in education, the new dean has been director of University high school since 1956. For many years he was a staff member of the University's bureau of institutional research, serving as director of the bureau in 1950-54.

Born May 25, 1913, in White Bear Lake, Minn., Dean Keller attended high school there. He attended Winona State Teachers college, and later enrolled at the University of Minnesota, where he received a bachelor of education degree in 1937. He received the master of arts degree, with a major in education administration, and the doctor of philosophy degree in education from the University in 1940 and 1947, respectively.

After receiving a diploma from Winona State Teachers college in 1931, he taught in a one-room rural elementary school in Washington county for one year. Later he taught at White Bear Beach elementary school in Ramsey county and mathematics and social studies at North St. Paul high school.

Among his published works are two volumes he co-authored with Ruth E. Eckert--- "Higher Education in Minnesota", the 1950 report of the Minnesota Commission on Higher Education, and "A University Looks at Its Program", 1954, a report of the University's bureau of institutional research. He wrote the section on "Secondary Education" in the 1960 Encyclopedia of Educational Research.

Professor and Mrs. Keller and their two daughters, Janet and Marilyn, live at 1603 Northrop street, Falcon Heights.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 8, 1964

'U' REGENTS NAME  
ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING HEAD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Professor Robert J. Collins was appointed head of the electrical engineering department of the University of Minnesota's institute of technology Friday (May 8) by the University Board of Regents.

Professor Collins' appointment fills the vacancy created last September when the Regents named Professor William G. Shepherd, then head of electrical engineering, as vice president for academic administration to succeed Malcolm M. Willey.

Bernard V. Haxby, associate professor and associate head of the department, who had been acting head of electrical engineering since September, now returns to his previous position.

Professor Collins was born July 23, 1923, in Philadelphia, Pa. He completed his primary and secondary education in the parochial school system of Miami Beach, Fla., and attended the universities of Miami and Michigan before joining the United States Air Force in 1943 where he served until March 1946 as a radar officer.

He received the bachelor of arts degree with a major in physics from the University of Michigan in 1946 and completed the work for the master of arts degree at the same institution in 1948. His work for the master of arts degree in physics was done in the field of emission spectroscopy and the ultra-violet visible portion of the spectrum and absorption spectroscopy in the infrared.

He spent one year as a staff member of the physics department of Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., before entering Purdue university where he received the doctor of philosophy degree in 1953 for his work on the optical properties of germanium silicon and diamond.

(MORE)

COLLINS

- 2 -

In 1953, he joined the Bell Telephone Laboratories in Murray Hill, N. J., where for eight years he worked in the research department on the optical properties of solids, florescence in semiconductors, radiation damage in semiconductor devices and materials, and, finally, was a member of the initial group developing lasers.

In April of 1962 Professor Collins was asked to spend a limited tour in Washington, D. C., as a consultant to the United States Defense department as a member of the Institute for Defense Analysis. He came from this position to the University of Minnesota in September, 1963 as a professor of electrical engineering and physics.

In 1945, Professor Collins married Patricia Ann Whitten, Minneapolis. Professor and Mrs. Collins and their four children, Michiel, Martha, William and Mary, live at 4241 E. Lake Harriet boulevard, Minneapolis.

Professor Collins is a member of the American Physical society, the Optical Society of America and many other scientific organizations.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 12, 1964

AFRICAN UN ENVOY  
TO SPEAK AT 'U'  
SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

His Excellency Apollo Kironde, ambassador on the Uganda mission to the United Nations, will be the keynote speaker for the first observance of African Unity Day by University of Minnesota students and Twin City members of the University African Student association.

The ambassador will speak on "Africa Today" during the Saturday (May 16) gathering of the African students and their friends at 8 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, according to Fidelis Umeh, Nigeria, senior student in electrical engineering at the University and public relations director for the student association.

African Unity Day was decided upon at last year's conference of the heads of state of the independent African nations in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, Umeh explained. At this meeting, the annual observance of May 25 was announced effecting African nationals throughout the world.

"As May 25 falls during 'finals' time at the University, we students decided it would be better for us to hold the Unity Day observance a little early," Umeh said. "We are holding African Unity Weekend, Friday and Saturday, May 15-16, here at the University as our part in the celebrations that will be held in our homelands."

African Unity weekend, co-sponsored by the African student group and the Coffman Memorial Union board of governors, will open Friday (May 15) with a Unity Night dance from 9 p.m. to 1 a. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Music for dancing will be provided by Kiko Rangell and his Mexican orchestra. African students will wear their national dress. Admission will be charged at the door.

No admission will be charged for the ambassador's talk and the program of films on Africa, refreshments and informal discussion Saturday evening.



GERIATRIC HOMES  
INSTITUTE SET AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 12, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Neota Larson, an official of the United States Social Security Administration, Baltimore, Md., will give the keynote address at the 19th Annual Institute on Care of the Aged in Geriatric Homes Thursday and Friday (May 14-15) at the University of Minnesota.

The institute will be conducted by the University's Center for Continuation Study. All sessions will be held in the center.

Miss Larson is chief of the welfare branch of the Social Security administration's claims policy division. She will speak at 9 a. m. Thursday on "The Shape of Things to Come".

Three Minnesota leaders will discuss future programs in the state at the 10:30 a.m. sessions. Mrs. Walter W. Walker, St. Paul, will report on the Governor's Citizens' Council on Aging of which she is chairman. Mrs. Sally Luther, secretary to Governor Karl Rolvaag, will discuss the governor's legislative program for the aging. Morris B. Hursh, Minnesota state public welfare commissioner, will analyze effects of the Kerr-Mills Act on geriatric homes.

Prospects for Blue Cross coverage in geriatric homes will be the subject of a talk Thursday afternoon by Steven Sieverts, Chicago, Ill., assistant director of professional relations for the Blue Cross association. Helen D. McGuire of the American Hospital association, Chicago, will speak on accreditation standards.

Rehabilitation of older people will be the subject of a lecture Friday morning by Dale C. Larson, assistant director of special services for the Irene Walter Johnson Institute of Rehabilitation at Washington university, St. Louis, Mo. Dillie Rose Gulmi, director of nursing at St. Louis State hospital, St. Louis, will report on a new technique for remotivating aging persons.

The Minnesota Association of Geriatric Homes and the Minnesota Department of Health will cooperate with the University in presenting the institute.

12 U OF M MEDICAL  
FRESHMEN RECEIVE  
\$500 SCHOLARSHIPS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 12, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Twelve entering freshman medical students at the University of Minnesota have been awarded \$500 Minnesota Medical Foundation scholarships for the 1964-65 school year.

The awards were granted in competition based on scholastic performance in pre-medical studies. Financial need also was considered. The recipients are among 152 students who will begin their freshman year at the medical school September 28.

Freshman scholarship winners are:

Thomas P. Cairns, Bemidji, Minn.  
Kenneth R. Carter, Ada, Minn.  
Dale N. Gerding, Belgrade, Minn.  
Paul G. Gilberg, 1180 Gibbs ave., St. Paul, Minn.  
Thomas W. Hilgers, Fairmont, Minn.  
Paul C. Horton, Jr., 419 Fourth st., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
George P. Janicke, Jr., Grand Rapids, Minn.  
Robert D. Niedringhaus, Moberg, S. D.  
Terrence A. Schulte, 1131 E. Cook ave., St. Paul, Minn.  
David T. Sidney, Grafton, N. D.  
Justin L. Wass, Bigelow, Minn.  
James J. Wiberg, 4376 Cottage Park rd., White Bear, Minn.

The Minnesota Medical Foundation is a nonprofit organization of 2200 alumni, other physicians, and friends of the University of Minnesota medical school. It provides various types of private aid to the school. Since 1949, the Foundation has awarded 396 scholarships worth a total of \$205,925, according to Dr. Corrin H. Hodgson, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., Foundation president.

The Foundation also provides interest-free loans to medical students, grants for medical research by faculty and students, awards for distinguished teaching by the faculty, and is co-publisher of the University of Minnesota Medical Bulletin, monthly medical alumni news and scientific journal.

Wrecking Slated---  
PILLSBURY MANSION  
WILL BE OPEN  
TO PUBLIC SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Twin Cities area residents will have their last opportunity to see the interior of the Pillsbury mansion, 1005 S. E. 5th st., Minneapolis, home of one Minnesota governor and seven University of Minnesota presidents, when the old residence is the scene of a "final open house" Sunday (May 17) from 1:30 to 5 p. m.

The Pillsbury house will be turned over to a wrecking firm sometime this spring or early summer, according to Roy V. Lund, assistant University vice president for business administration and director of plant services.

The property will become the site of University apartments which will house faculty families temporarily until they locate permanent housing.

Hosts for Sunday's open house will be members of the University's dean of students office, the University of Minnesota Dads' association and the South East Minneapolis Planning and Coordinating committee (SEMPAC).

While the exterior of the Victorian house, constructed in 1879 by Governor Pillsbury as his "retirement" home, has been maintained by the University department of plant services, the interior "may be something of a shock", according to Mabelle G. McCullough, director of the University's off-campus housing bureau.

"Such removable and salvageable objects as door-knobs, light fixtures and hardware have been taken out of the house. The scenic wallpaper still is in the dining room.

"We are planning to serve refreshments at the open house while soft background music relieves the 'haunted house' atmosphere," Miss McCullough explained.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 13, 1964

'PROJECT ENGLISH' FELLOWSHIPS GRANTED  
23 MINNESOTA HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 13, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Twenty-three Minnesota high school teachers have been awarded fellowships to participate in the University of Minnesota's "Project English" program aimed at developing improved methods of teaching English.

They will take two graduate courses and attend a workshop this summer designed to acquaint them with new materials being developed by the University's Minnesota Curriculum Development center. The center is one of 11 in the nationwide "Project English" financed by the United States Office of Education.

The "Project English" Fellows will use the new curriculum materials in their classroom teaching in an experimental study during the 1964-65 and 1965-66 school years. Nineteen schools, most from the Twin Cities area, will be involved in the project.

Objective of the experimental use of the materials will be to determine their effectiveness in teaching English. The performance in using the language of students taught with the materials will be compared with the performance of students who have been taught with traditional materials.

Director of the curriculum center, Stanley B. Kegler, associate professor and University high school English department head, announced the names of the 23 fellowship recipients Wednesday (May 13). The University administers the fellowships out of funds from the \$250,000 five-year project grant from the U. S. education office. The fellowships range from \$300 to \$745 each.

The "Project English" Fellows are:

Minneapolis --- Annette M. Dahl, Washburn high school; Jean Larson Olson, Jefferson junior high school; and Robert G. Pierce, Olson junior high school.

St. Paul --- Muriel Martha Korfhage, Central high school; and James E. Lucas (also teaches speech), Hazel Park junior high school.

(MORE)

Hopkins --- Hubert A. Anderson and Karen J. Hess of Hopkins senior high school; Beverly Nicol Hansen, Ronell Laitinen (also teaches speech) and Paul W. Noreen of North junior high school.

Edina --- Linda Louise Hanson and Mary A. Olson of Edina junior high school.

Other communities --- Paul C. Bellin, Orono high school; Myron A. Bietz, John Marshall senior high school, Rochester; Sister Mary Thomas Egan, Mount Saint Benedict academy, Crookston; Duane Eide, Mound high school; Martha Jean Ferguson, North junior high school, Moorhead; Donald Hegg, Portland junior high school, Bloomington; Nancy McCabe, International Falls high school; Herbert Murphy, Foley high school; Phillip John Nielsen, Anoka junior high school; David Leo Pates, Faribault senior high school; and Yvonne Petroskey, Fridley junior and senior high school.

These teachers will attend the University's first summer session term, June 15 to July 18. The first half of the five-week term they will take an English course in descriptive linguistics taught by Harold B. Allen, English professor, and a speech course in language and human behavior taught by Donald K. Smith, professor of speech and theater arts and vice president for academic administration. The second half of the term, they will attend a four-hour a day workshop designed to familiarize them with the new "Project English" materials they will use in teaching. Workshop discussions will center on how the college level material presented in the courses taught by Professors Allen and Smith can be translated into material appropriate for junior and senior high school students. Professor Kegler will conduct the workshop.

During the current school year, the "Project English" materials have been used in a pilot program by 13 teachers in 11 area schools and by University high school. These teachers attended a project workshop last summer in which they helped prepare the materials they are using this year. Purpose of this year's program has been for the teachers to evaluate the effectiveness of the materials and make recommendations for revisions. These revisions will be incorporated into the materials used in the experimental study during the next two years. One-third to one-half of the

school year will be devoted to use of the experimental materials.

The "Project English" curriculum differs in three major ways from materials traditionally used to teach English in the high schools, according to Professor Kegler.

In the first place, more direct attention is paid to the nature of language--- what it is and how it operates. Secondly, the new method teaches modern descriptive grammar, which attempts to identify parts of speech on the basis of structure or formal characteristics. Traditional grammar tends to identify parts of speech on the basis of meaning. Thirdly, an attempt is made to pay more attention to the ways in which spoken language is used; for example, in speech, public addresses, mass communication and persuasion.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 13, 1964

'U' REGENT  
PARTICIPATES  
IN NATIONAL PARLEY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Bjarne E. Grottum, Jackson, University of Minnesota  
Regent, attended the spring national meeting of the Association of  
Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges May 10-12 at the University  
of Nevada, Reno.

More than 100 governing board members from throughout the United States  
attended the three-day gathering of the 42-year old organization of regents  
and trustees of boards governing 257 institutions of higher education.

Mr. Grottum participated in the study program of the School for Regents  
and served as a recorder in the study sessions.

-UNS-

'U' TO HOST  
FIELD TRIP FOR  
MIDWEST GEOLOGISTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 13, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 100 Midwest scientists will take a two-day geological field trip this weekend (May 16-17) through four eastern Minnesota counties.

They are members of the Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene, an informal group of persons interested in the Pleistocene Epoch, which is roughly the last one million years of earth history.

Hosts for the weekend field conference, which will headquarter in Pine City, will be the Minnesota Geological Survey and the University of Minnesota's department of geology and geophysics.

The Midwest Friends have met by invitation each spring for the past 15 years for a weekend field conference to examine and discuss local geological problems. The last time Minnesota was host to the group was in 1954. Similar groups convene for annual excursions in the eastern United States and in the Rocky Mountain states.

The group will leave Pine City Saturday (May 16) morning by chartered bus, proceed north over the weekend to the Duluth area, and return to Pine City early Sunday afternoon. The scientists will examine glacial landforms and deposits in Pine, eastern Aitkin, Carlton and southern St. Louis counties. Stops are scheduled near Pine City, Hinckley, Finlayson, Moose Lake, Cromwell and Cloquet on Saturday, and near Brookston and Alborn Sunday morning.

Lunch for the group Saturday will be provided in Finlayson by the Finlayson high school junior class. The Friends' annual dinner will be held Saturday night in the Hotel Duluth in Duluth.

The group will include geologists, soil scientists, biologists and archeologists from midwestern states (roughly Ohio to the Dakotas) and central Canada. They represent colleges, universities, state geological surveys, United States and Canadian Geological Surveys and the United States agriculture department's Soil Conservation Service. They will meet for a briefing session at 9 p.m. Friday (May 15) in the Community Room of the Pine City Village hall. About 40 of the scientists interested in botany of the Pleistocene Epoch will attend a 1 p.m. meeting Friday in Pillsbury hall on the University's Minneapolis campus before going to Pine City.

Field trip leaders will be University staff members Edward J. Cushing, research fellow; Herbert E. Wright, Jr., professor; R. G. Baker, teaching assistant; and J. E. Stone, assistant professor; all from the sponsoring departments.



NATIONAL COLLEGE,  
UNIVERSITY GROUP  
TO MEET HERE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 14, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 150 college and university officials from throughout the United States are expected to attend the Fourth Annual Institutional Research Forum Sunday through Wednesday (May 17-20) in Minneapolis.

Sessions will be held in the Hotel Leamington and at the University of Minnesota. Professor John E. Stecklein, director of the University's bureau of institutional research, is chairman of the local arrangements committee.

The forum originally was planned to make it possible for people responsible for the study of college and university problems to meet and discuss methods of institutional research. The scope of the discussions has been broadened this year to include the role of institutional research in formulating, implementing and evaluating administrative policy.

At a business meeting Tuesday afternoon, the group will consider the formation of a formal organization with a constitution and by-laws.

The forum will open with a dinner Sunday evening in the Hotel Leamington. John E. Swanson, director of Universities Study at the University of Michigan will preside over the session. Professor Stecklein will give the welcoming remarks. A panel discussion on "A Conceptual Framework for Institutional Research" will be the program Sunday night. Discussants will be Samuel Baskin, director of program development and research in education at Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio; Stuart Group, academic services director at Boston university; and Robert E. Hubbard, Institutional research director at Wayne State university, Detroit, Mich.

The group will meet for all sessions except Tuesday afternoon and evening at the Hotel Leamington. Tuesday afternoon, they will visit the University campus for their business meeting. University President O. Meredith Wilson will extend greetings. Winston A. Close, University advisory architect, will discuss the University's west bank expansion program.

A dinner will be held in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union at 6 p.m. Speaker for the evening session will be James I. Doi, institutional research director at New York university. His topic will be "The Role of Institutional Research in the Administrative Process".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 14, 1964

Alumni Awards---  
U. OF M. WILL HONOR  
TWO DISTINGUISHED  
SCIENCE EDUCATORS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Two educators in science fields will be given the University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Award at separate events next week.

Max A. Lauffer, professor and chairman of the biophysics department of the University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, will receive the award at a meeting of the Minnesota chapter of the Society of Sigma Xi at 7:45 p. m. Monday (May 18) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Professor Lauffer, internationally known for his research on identifying characteristics of viruses, will deliver a lecture on "Water, Virus and Life" at the public session.

Dean Chauncey I. Cooper of the college of pharmacy at Howard university, Washington, D. C., will be honored Wednesday (May 20) at the University of Minnesota's College of Pharmacy Alumni association's sixth annual banquet in honor of graduates of the college. Dean Cooper was graduated from the college in 1927 with a pharmaceutical chemist degree, in 1934 with a bachelor of science in pharmacy degree and in 1935 with a master of science degree.

Among other achievements, he will be honored for promoting greater opportunities for Negroes in pharmacy. The pharmacy alumni banquet will be held at 7:30 p.m. in the main ballroom of the Sheraton-Ritz hotel. A social hour and reception will precede the dinner at 6:30 p.m. in the Regency room.

The Outstanding Achievement Award, consisting of a gold medal and a citation, is given to University alumni who have attained high eminence and distinction. Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president for educational relationships and development, will make the presentation to Professor Lauffer. William G. Shepherd, vice president for academic administration, will present the award to Dean Cooper.

(MORE)

Professor Lauffer received the doctor of philosophy degree in biochemistry from the University in 1937. While studying for the doctorate, he served as a graduate assistant in biochemistry for one year and as an instructor for one year. He did his undergraduate work and received the master of science degree from Pennsylvania State college.

Through his research, Lauffer has contributed extensively to the knowledge of plant, animal and bacterial viruses, toxins and proteins. Among his noted accomplishments were findings on the tobacco mosaic virus that he made before the electron microscope was developed and which later were confirmed when that microscope made direct measurement possible.

Professor Lauffer has been a member of the University of Pittsburgh faculty since 1944. For six years he served as dean of the division of natural sciences, giving up the position last year. He has served a total of eight years as head of the biophysics department. Currently he also holds the title of Andrew Mellon professor of biophysics.

Dean Cooper has been head of Howard university's college of pharmacy since 1938, when he was named acting dean. He became dean in 1941. Under his leadership, the college has been greatly expanded. Its enrollment has grown from 28 to more than 160 students. The faculty has been more than doubled and the physical plant has been increased extensively.

He has been active in many professional organizations. In 1947, he was instrumental in founding the National Pharmaceutical association, which was organized to provide an association among the Negroes engaged in community and hospital practice of pharmacy and to recruit able Negro students. Dean Cooper served as first president of the association. In 1951, the association founded the Chauncey I. Cooper Award for Distinguished Service in honor of Dean Cooper.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 15, 1964

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY  
LECTURE SET AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert A. McCleary, University of Chicago professor of psychology and physiology, will give a free, public lecture at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 20) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

His topic will be "Response Related Functions of the Limbic System".

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's psychology department, Institute of Child Development and department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 15, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF MAY 17 - 24

- Sunday, May 17 --- Open house, final viewing of interior of Pillsbury mansion, 1005 S. E. 5th st., Minneapolis, 1:30-5 p.m. Free.
- Sunday, May 17 --- University Opera Workshop: "The Marriage of Figaro", matinee, 2:30 p. m., new Baroque Theatre, Wulling hall. Admission.
- Sunday, May 17 --- University Gallery: Four Shows--"David Stannard: Pottery"; "1964 Student Work"; "1964 M.F.A. Candidates Show" and "Prints by Associated American Artists". Third and Fourth floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open 2-5 p.m. Sunday, school hours weekdays. Free.
- Monday, May 18 --- University Opera Workshop: "The Marriage of Figaro", final performance 8:30 p.m., new Baroque Theatre, Wulling hall. Admission.
- Monday, May 18 --- Special lecture: "Sanskrit Drama in the Present Time and in Perspective". Professor V. Raghavan, chairman of department of Sanskrit, Madras university, Madras, India. 8 p.m., Room 425 West Bank Classroom building. Free.
- Monday, May 18 --- Society of Sigma Xi Lecture: "Water, Virus and Life", by Professor Max A. Lauffer, biophysics department chairman of University of Pittsburgh, 7:45 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, May 19 --- World War II Film Series: "D-Day", shown on regular film at Room 130 West Bank Classroom building only, two showings, 11 a.m. and 12 noon. No showing in Burton hall. Free.
- Wednesday, May 20 --- Special Lecture: "Response Related Functions of the Limbic System", Dr. Robert A. McCleary of departments of psychology and physiology, University of Chicago, 3:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, May 21 --- World War II Film Series: "Omaha Beach" and "Crete", 11:25 a.m. and 12:25 p.m., Room 130 West Bank Classroom building and Room 120 Burton hall. Free.
- Friday, May 22 --- Annual Tri-Service Review of University Army, Navy and Air Force ROTC cadets and midshipmen, 2 p.m., Memorial Stadium. (Williams arena if rain). Free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 15, 1964

'MIKADO' TO BE  
PRESENTED BY  
'U' DRAMA GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Gilbert and Sullivan's operetta "The Mikado" will be presented by the University of Minnesota "Vagabonds", University residence hall drama group, Thursday through Sunday (May 21-24)

The performances will be given at 8 p.m. in Centennial hall, 612 Walnut st., S. E., Minneapolis. A fifty-cent admission fee will be charged at the door.

Success of the "Vagabonds" production of another Gilbert and Sullivan operetta, "H.M.S. Pinafore", last year decided the student group on "staying with the winning combination", according to this year's business director, Ardella Dee ("Jo") Templeton, Garden Grove, Calif. Miss Templeton is a sophomore student in art education at the University.

Leading male parts in "The Mikado" will be played by Duane T. Hambleton, Isle, a senior in education who will be "Nanki-Poo"; David Burleigh, Litchfield, college of liberal arts sophomore, "Ko-Ko" (The Lord High Executioner); John Geving, Edina, a sophomore in education, "Pooh-Bah"; Ferrol Robinson, Barranzvilla, Colombia, a junior engineering student, "The Mikado"; and Joseph Erickson, Farwell, a sophomore in the college of agriculture, forestry and home economics, "Pish-Tush".

The feminine leads of "Katisha" and the "Three Little Maids from School" will be played by Lucy Rotenberry, Stillwater, an arts college freshman; and by Nancy Noyes, New Ulm, an arts college freshman, as "Pitti Sing"; Stephanie Anne O'Connor, San Diego, Calif., an arts college junior, as "Peep-Bo"; and Joan Schneider, Albert Lea, a junior in music education, as "Yum-Yum".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 15, 1964

SANSKRIT DRAMA  
LECTURE SLATED  
AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor V. Raghavan, chairman of the department of Sanskrit at Madras university, Madras, India, will lecture at the University of Minnesota Monday (May 18).

He will speak on "Sanskrit Drama in the Present Time and in Perspective" at 8 p. m. in Room 425 West Bank Classroom building on the University's Minneapolis campus.

The lecture, sponsored by the University's Committee on Asian Studies, the Center for International Relations and Area Studies and the department of concerts and lectures, is open free to the public.

Professor Raghavan currently is spending three months in the United States on a United States State Department leadership grant. He has written several technical books on the subject of Sanskrit and a number of popular essays on Indian traditional art and culture, many of which have appeared in American journals.

-UNS-

TRIPLE HONORS  
TO BE AWARDED  
PROF. KOLTHOFF

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 15, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Izaak M. Kolthoff, University of Minnesota professor emeritus of analytical chemistry, will be honored this spring and summer by an American and an international scientific organization and by a Dutch university.

The three honors all will be given for his research and academic work in chemistry, which have won him international renown.

Next Friday (May 22), Professor Kolthoff will receive the American Chemical Society's 1964 Willard Gibbs Medal in chemistry at a formal banquet in Chicago. The medal is awarded by the Chicago section of the society.

In June, he will travel to his native Netherlands to receive an honorary degree for chemistry from the University of Groningen June 24 on the occasion of the university's 350th anniversary celebration. On the same day, Queen Juliana of the Netherlands also will receive an honorary degree from the university for social sciences.

Professor Kolthoff will serve as honorary president of the International Polarographic Congress, July 18-24, in Southampton, England. He also will deliver the meeting's inaugural lecture and will receive the congress' Polarographic Medal for 1964. The medal is given for outstanding work in polarography--- electrical methods of chemical analysis. He was a pioneer in the development of the polarograph, an instrument for recording polarization in electrolytes.

Born Feb. 11, 1894, in Almelo, Holland, Professor Kolthoff has been a member of the University faculty since he came to the United States in 1927. He was chief of the division of analytical chemistry, which he headed for 10 years, at the time of his retirement in 1962.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 18, 1964

LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS TO BE DISCUSSED  
AT MINN.-DAKOTAS CONFERENCE IN MOORHEAD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "The United States and Latin America" will be discussed by two international authorities on foreign relations at the Minnesota-Dakotas American Assembly June 3 through June 6 in Moorhead.

Pat M. Holt, acting chief of staff, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, and national authority on Latin America, will speak at the conference's opening session at 8 p.m., Wednesday, June 3.

Wesley Haroldson, special assistant to deputy assistant secretary, Bureau of Inter-American Affairs, United States Department of State, will be the principal speaker and will lead the discussion at the Thursday, June 4, evening session.

The conference will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota and the American Assembly and cosponsored by the Universities of North and South Dakota, North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and Moorhead State college.

Approximately 85 participants and faculty members from North and South Dakota will take part in the Assembly, according to the conference chairman, Professor William C. Rogers, director of the University's World Affairs Center. The center and the University's Center for Continuation Study jointly are representing the University at the Assembly.

A registration fee of \$10 will be charged for the Assembly which will be held at the Holiday Inn motel, Moorhead. The rest of the cost of the Assembly will be borne by a \$5,000 grant from the Hill Family Foundation, St. Paul, Rogers stated.

(MORE)

Conference time will be devoted to panel discussions of the Holt and Haroldson speeches and of the American Assembly book, "The United States and Latin America". On Saturday morning, June 6, the participants will develop a final report outlining their conclusions on United States policy in Latin America.

The American Assembly, cosponsor with the University in the Minnesota-Dakotas American Assembly, was established by former President Dwight D. Eisenhower at Columbia university in 1950, when he was Columbia's president.

The American Assembly is a national, nonpartisan educational institution incorporated in the State of New York. It was the official administrator of the President's Commission on National Goals, reporting to President Eisenhower late in 1960.

The trustees of the American Assembly approve a topic for presentation in a background book designed and written to aid deliberations at national sessions held at Arden House, the Harriman campus of Columbia university. These books then are used to support discussions at such regional Assembly sessions as the Minnesota-Dakotas Assembly.

All sessions of the Assembly, whether international, national or local, issue and publicize independent reports of their conclusions and recommendations on the topic discussed.

Among the 57 educational institutions and international relations organizations cooperating with the American Assembly are 39 universities ranging the country from Wyoming to Puerto Rico and from Texas to Minnesota as well as the Minnesota World Affairs Center, the Kansas City International Relations Council, the Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh and the Town Hall of Los Angeles.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 18, 1964

'MEET THE MET'  
BUFFET SUPPER  
SATURDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Twin Cities area residents may dine with Metropolitan Opera stars and cast members "in person" at the "Meet the Met" buffet supper from 5 to 7:30 p. m. Saturday (May 23) on Coffman Memorial Union terrace at the University of Minnesota.

The informal buffet supper is being provided by the Coffman Union Board of Governors' Classics Corner committee as an opportunity both for opera-goers to dine informally between the matinee and evening performances of the Metropolitan Opera and also for non-ticket holders to meet and mingle with the singers.

Reservations for supper tickets, at \$1.85, may be made by calling Coffman Memorial Union information desk, 373-2403 no later than Friday (May 22).

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 18, 1964

STRING AUDITIONS  
SCHEDULED AT 'U'  
NEXT SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Auditions for two all expense scholarships for advanced students of the violin, viola, 'cello and bass to attend the American Federation of Musicians String Congress will be held Saturday (May 23) at the University of Minnesota.

The auditions will be held at 10 a. m. in Room 104, Scott hall, on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Students of these musical instruments whose ages fall between 16 to 23 are eligible for the scholarships, according to Professor Paul M. Oberg, head of the University's music department and dean of the 'cello-teaching section at the Congress.

The A.F.M. String Congress will be held June 21 through August 15 at Michigan State university, East Lansing, Mich.

Two scholarships for players of this group of instruments are being offered this year, Professor Oberg said. One, given by Local 73, A.F.M. (Minneapolis) is for qualified residents of Hennepin, Carver, Swift, Chippewa, Kandiyohi, Meeker, Wright and McCleod counties and for residents of Anoka county west of U. S. highway 65.

The other scholarship, offered by the Midwest Conference of Musicians' Unions, is for residents of Minnesota, Iowa, North and South Dakota and Nebraska.

Application blanks may be obtained from the office of Local 73, Musicians' Union, 32 Glenwood ave., Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 18, 1964

SWEDEN'S NEUTRALITY  
TOPIC OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Backgrounds of Swedish Neutrality" will be the subject of a public lecture by a Swedish historian at 3:30 p. m. Thursday (May 21) in 150 West Bank Classroom building at the University of Minnesota.

The speaker will be Professor Goeren Rystad of the University of Lund, Sweden, history department.

Sponsors of the lecture will be the University of Minnesota's history department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 19, 1964

SIX-WEEK SUMMER  
THERAPY FOR STUTTERERS  
SET AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A six-week intensive full-time speech therapy program for persons who stutter will be conducted this summer at the University of Minnesota Speech and Hearing Clinic, according to Professor Clark D. Starr, clinic director.

Classes will be held from 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. weekdays from Monday, June 15, through Friday, July 24.

The program is open to anyone 15 years of age or older.

Registration fee for the six weeks of specialized and highly concentrated work in speech therapy is \$~~25~~<sup>125</sup>. While this fee does not cover room, board and incidental expenses, services of the University residence and dining halls will be available to program participants.

Additional information about the therapy program, registration, housing and class details may be obtained by contacting the University of Minnesota Speech and Hearing Clinic, Summer Speech Clinic, Shevlin hall, Minneapolis 55455.

-UNS-

TRI-SERVICE REVIEW  
SET FRIDAY FOR  
'U' ROTC UNITS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 19, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Martial music, polished brass, flags snapping in the breeze and proud parents anxiously looking for a familiar face will be the "order of the day" Friday (May 22) when approximately 750 Army and Air Force cadets and Navy midshipmen take part in the sixth annual tri-service review of the University of Minnesota Reserve Officer Training Corps at 2 p. m. in Memorial Stadium.

"Taking the review" will be University President O. Meredith Wilson. His reviewing party will include William G. Shepherd, University vice president for academic administration; Professor Rodney C. Loehr of the history department, chairman of the University Faculty Senate's ROTC committee; and the commanding officers of the three branches of the Armed Forces at the University---Captain Edward M. Morgan, United States Navy; Colonel Robert J. Elliott, U. S. Army and Major Frederick D. Stockdale, U. S. Air Force.

"Color girls", representatives of the units' coed sponsors, will leave the honored guests section to present the color-company awards to their units. They are Miss Diana Mounsey, 1029 Bellaire drive, Mound, a senior student at the University majoring in anthropology, who will present the Army award to "Bravo" company; Miss Sue Shelgren, Freeborn, a college of liberal arts freshman, who will present the Navy ribbons to "Charlie" company; and Miss Joyce Stenzinger, Chicago, also an arts college freshman, who will make the award to Squadron 2 of the Air Force group.

Cadet and midshipman commanding officers of the review will be: Army Cadet Colonel Girts V. Jatnieks, 1411 7th st., S. E., Minneapolis, a senior student in engineering; Navy Midshipman Commander Timothy S. Brady, 1830 Summer st., St. Paul, also a senior in engineering; and Air Force Cadet Colonel Michael D. McGinty, Wayzata, a senior in the arts college.

(MORE)

The three top annual ROTC awards will be presented to the winning cadets and midshipmen at the review.

Presenting the John Watson Memorial watch to Army Cadet Colonel Jatnieks will be Howard E. Lohman, commander of the Minnesota department of the American Legion. This award, sponsored by the Minnesota department, is given by William G. Watson, Minneapolis attorney, in memory of his son, Lieutenant John Watson (Distinguished Military Cross), a University law school graduate of the class of 1942 who died heroically during the North African landings in World War II.

Robert E. Nelson, president of the Minneapolis Council of the Navy League, will present the league's annual award---a sword---to Timothy S. Brady. This award is made to a midshipman who has shown outstanding aptitude for a naval career.

Mrs. Lawrence C. Lundberg, 3812 48th ave., S., Minneapolis, will present the Lawrence C. Lundberg memorial plaque to Air Force cadet Donald D. Hansen, 2318 Cole ave., S. E., Minneapolis, a senior student in education. This award is presented by Mrs. Lundberg annually in honor of her husband, Captain Lawrence C. Lundberg, who gave his life in 1956 rather than to let his crippled airplane crash in a populated area. It is awarded to the graduating Air Force cadet entering pilot training who has shown the greatest potential for aviation.

Professor Loehr will present a scholastic achievement award bearing his name to the graduating ROTC student of the three branches of the Armed Forces who possesses the highest overall grade point average. This initial presentation of the Loehr Scholastic Achievement award will go to Cadet Colonel Jatnieks of the Army.

The 70-member joint-services band under the direction of Cadet Edward A. Gale, 2505 Pennsylvania ave., St. Louis Park, will play for the review.

A luncheon at 11:30 a. m. in the University Campus Club in Coffman Memorial Union for all senior cadets and midshipmen and their guests will precede the review.



COLLEAGUES CONDEMN  
'VILIFICATION'  
OF PROF. SIBLEY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 20, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota college of liberal arts faculty at a regularly scheduled general assembly Tuesday (May 19) incorporated into minutes of the meeting a statement signed by more than 200 of its members condemning "personal vilification that has been directed...in recent months" at Mulford Q. Sibley, political science professor.

The statement was presented to the assembly by its author D. Burnham Terrell, associate professor and chairman of the philosophy department, with the recommendation that it be incorporated into the minutes along with the names of the signers.

Text of the statement follows:

"As Mulford Q. Sibley's academic colleagues and, in many instances, as his personal friends, we do not make the claim that he is exempt from the human capacity to err. But we do know him to be a man of unusual moral probity and sincere convictions, whose professional competence has been widely and deservedly acclaimed. We therefore repudiate and condemn the personal vilification that has been directed at him in recent months. Our repudiation and condemnation extends to all such slanders, from anonymous telephone calls to the public statements of well-known persons. We are confident that in the course of time the true estimate of Mulford Sibley's character will prevail. In the hope that our testimony will contribute to this end, we who know him well now affirm our enduring respect for him."

Professor Sibley has been a member of the University faculty for 20 years. A native of Marston, Mo., he grew up in Oklahoma and did his undergraduate work at Central Teachers college in Edmond, Okla. He received the master of arts degree from the University of Oklahoma in 1934, then came to Minnesota to do graduate work and serve as a teaching assistant in political science. After receiving the doctor of philosophy degree in 1938, he left the University to join the University of Illinois faculty. He taught 10 years at Illinois, returning to Minnesota in 1948 as an associate professor of political science.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 20, 1964

N. Y. LIBRARIAN  
TO ADDRESS 'U'  
LIBRARY ALUMNI

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John M. Cory, deputy director of the New York City Public library, will address the annual spring dinner meeting of the University of Minnesota Library School Alumni association Friday (May 22).

"The Future of the American Public Library" will be the topic of Cory's address.

The dinner at 7:30 p. m. in the Embassy room of the Minneapolis Sheraton-Ritz hotel, will follow a 6:30 p. m. reception in the Regency room of the hotel. Jerome Corrigan, current president of the library school alumni group, will preside.

Cory is a former executive secretary of the American Library association and served as chief of the circulation department of the New York Public Library from 1951 until his appointment as deputy director in 1963. He also has been a guest professor at Columbia university's School of Library Service since 1953.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 20, 1964

SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
AWARDS GIVEN 9  
STUDENTS AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Eight of the nine University of Minnesota students in chemical engineering who were designated as National Science Undergraduate Research Participants for the 1963-64 academic year have been awarded additional National Science Foundation (NSF) grants to enable them to continue their work during a 10-week period this summer, according to George W. Preckshot, associate professor in chemical engineering and director of the NSF program.

One of the original group of students dropped out of the special work during the year, Professor Preckshot explained, and another student was appointed to accept the ninth summer appointment.

The students, each the recipient of a \$600 NSF grant for continuing study during the summer, are among the top students in their classes of chemical engineering, Professor Preckshot stated.

Seven of the awardees are fourth-year seniors in the University's institute of technology who will receive the bachelor of science degree, undesignated, this June. One is a fifth-year senior in the institute, who will receive the bachelor of science degree in chemical engineering. The "newcomer" to the list is a third-year student.

The recipients and their projects:

Fifth-year senior: Donald V. Julian, 5042 Woodlawn blvd., Minneapolis--- is interested in how nuclear energy may affect rates of chemical reactions and will be studying with Professor Herbert S. Isbin.

Fourth-year senior: Donald A. Barberree, 2812 Dean blvd., Minneapolis--- will be studying particle size distribution in stirred liquid-liquid systems with Professor Arthur J. Madden, Jr.

(MORE)

Fourth-year senior: David T. Buzzelli, 2323 4th ave., E., Hibbing--- will be investigating critical velocities of liquid jets containing wetttable fibers under the guidance of Professor William E. Ranz.

Fourth-year senior: Jerome V. Connoy, 4626 Emerson ave., S., Minneapolis--- is interested in learning about the synchronous increase in microbial populations and will work with Associate Professor Arnold G. Fredrickson.

Fourth-year senior: Robert G. Francis, 5736 14th ave., S., Minneapolis, will study the thermal conductivities of molten salts at elevated temperatures with Assistant Professor Harold T. Davis.

Fourth-year senior: Bruce V. Korblick, 2122 Grand st., N. E., Minneapolis--- will study manganese metal extraction by liquid ion exchange with Professor Madden.

Fourth-year senior: John R. Kraska, 3151 Garfield st., N. E., Minneapolis--- will work with Professor Henry M. Tsuchiya in the field of energy conversion in biological fuel cells, particularly with cathode depolarization.

Fourth-year senior: O. Douglas Wangensteen, 1044 Douglas road, St. Paul--- is interested in the motory phenomena in coacervate drops and will study with Associate Professor L. E. Scriven.

The one new addition to the group is a third-year student, John A. Peterson, 1276 Gibbs ave., St. Paul. He is interested in the phenomenon of condensation will of vibrating steam bubbles and work directly with Professor Preckshot.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 20, 1964

SINGERS TO GIVE  
PUBLIC CONCERT  
AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

The University of Minnesota Chamber Singers, under the direction of Donald B. Aird, assistant professor of music, will present a public concert at 8:30 p. m. Monday (May 25) in the Baroque theatre in Wulling hall.

Paul R. Knowles, assistant professor of music, will be the soloist.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 21, 1964

DEAN CITES CRITICAL NEED FOR COLLEGE PROGRAMS  
TO TRAIN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

(FOR RELEASE NOON, FRIDAY, MAY 22, 1964)

Brainerd, Minn. --- Associate Dean Frank Verbrugge of the University of Minnesota institute of technology Friday (May 22) cited a "critical need" for developing college programs in Minnesota to train science and engineering technicians.

"The lack of college programs in engineering technology for the education of skilled science and engineering technicians is today the most serious need in Minnesota's educational program for science and technology," he told the Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers (MSPE) at its 25th annual assembly at Madden's resort near Brainerd.

Dean Verbrugge called for a program the goal of which would be an annual output by 1970 of not fewer than 250 engineering technicians.

"Such technicians will foster the improved utilization of scientists and engineers and will upgrade the total manpower resources to meet foreseeable needs in Minnesota," he declared.

"Planning should proceed on a schedule which includes a request for facilities from the 1965 Legislature," he urged.

The dean recommended that three to five centers providing education for engineering technicians be established at existing institutions of higher education in the state on a basis of geographical distribution.

Such a plan, he said, "holds unique possibilities in providing an impetus for balanced economic development in the state".

(MORE)

Primary consideration in selecting the location of the centers for educating technicians is the capability of the institution to undertake an approved program, Dean Verbrugge asserted.

"The specific specialization to be developed should be determined both by area needs and by statewide needs," he added.

Verbrugge said an appropriate average level of operation is one which graduates about 50 students annually from each program.

In his luncheon address, the dean further went on to explain the economic factors in the state which prompted his recommendation for a concentrated college program of educating engineering technicians.

"Minnesota, like much of the United States," the dean said in his luncheon address, "is experiencing a gradual shift in its economic base from one which depends largely on natural resources (soils, forests and minerals) to one which depends upon a skilled technology and industrialization. As a matter of fact, the rate of industrialization in Minnesota in recent years, as measured by the value added by manufacturing, has exceeded that of the United States average growth rate."

Educational systems, Verbrugge asserted, must respond to the needs of the society and the economy which support them.

"This implies, also, that a larger proportion of the state's educational resources must be diverted to programs which will develop skilled technical, engineering and scientific manpower."

The deployment of educational resources requires careful planning and coordination, he declared. "Sound engineering principles are applicable in such educational planning for technology," he explained.

(MORE)

"One principle is that of optimization, particularly of manpower utilization. The development of programs for engineering technicians represents an unfilled gap in Minnesota's educational system for technology.

"A second principle is quality control. Quality here implies a competence of a program to achieve both its level and its objective. For example, a good skilled trades program has objectives and a content which are very different from a good engineering program. In education, the quality of a program is measured basically by the quality of the graduates of the program. However, the 'feed-back loop' is often too long in time for us to depend entirely on this norm. For this reason nationally approved standards have been developed for most areas of technical education. The wide deployment of the state's resources implies that all existing programs and all new programs should measure up to these nationally approved standards.

"Another sound principle is 'balance in design' through which the system is measured by the effectiveness with which it meets the demands placed upon it," the dean pointed out. "For technical education this involves not educating for a wide spectrum of functions---from research and development on the one hand to construction, maintenance and manufacturing on the other. It covers also a wide range of individuals---the skilled craftsman to the Ph.D.

"An effective system," Verbrugge emphasized, "must maintain a balance between all levels of technical education---for technicians and skilled tradesmen, an education for baccalaureate engineers and education for graduate engineers and scientists."

The MSPE opened its annual three-day meeting at the Brainerd resort Thursday (May 21).



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 21, 1964

'U' BANDMASTER  
HONORED BY MAGAZINE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto has been selected as one of eight musicians and educators to be honored by "The Instrumentalist", national educational music magazine, in its annual "Teacher-Musician" picture and biography feature in the May 1964 issue.

Bencriscutto, director of the University's football marching band, the concert bands and the special ensemble groups, is acclaimed "for having developed the quality of the concert and marching bands to a level second to none in the world".

The University bandmaster and assistant professor of music came to the Twin Cities in August 1960 from the Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y., where he received the doctor of musical arts degree.

During his three years service in the Fifth Army band he was featured alto saxophone soloist and taught classes in music composition. He also served as head arranger for the Army band's weekly broadcasts and wrote special arrangements for soloists and band and male chorus groups.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 21, 1964

U OF M VETERINARY SCIENTIST  
GETS ROCKEFELLER GRANT  
TO AID COLOMBIA 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Clarence M. Stowe, professor and head of the department of veterinary physiology and pharmacology in the University of Minnesota's college of veterinary medicine, is the recipient of a \$15,000 Rockefeller Foundation grant to assist the National University of Colombia, Bogota, in its program in pharmacology and physiology.

Professor and Mrs. Stowe, 1954 Autumn st., St. Paul, and their four children will leave for Bogota about September 1, returning to their St. Paul home and to the University late in August 1965 after spending the academic year at the Colombia university. Professor Stowe has been granted a sabbatical leave from his work at Minnesota.

A native of Brooklyn, N. Y., Professor Stowe received the bachelor of science degree in meteorology from New York university and the same degree in chemistry from Queens college. He completed the work for the doctor of veterinary medicine degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1950 and received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Minnesota in 1955.

He is a member of the Society of Sigma Xi, was secretary in 1954 of the American Society of Veterinary Physiologists and Pharmacologists, and received several special research grants to do work on bloat in 1956-58.

He became a member of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics in 1960 and served on this group's membership committee in 1960-62.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 22, 1964

BIOMEDICAL USE  
OF COMPUTERS  
'U' TALK TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Applications of Computers to Biomedical Problems" will be the subject of a free, public lecture by a Texas statistician Monday (May 25) at the University of Minnesota.

The speaker will be Herman Otto Hartley, statistics professor and head of the statistical laboratory at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical college, College Station.

He will talk at 2:30 p. m. in 100 Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Sponsors of the lecture are the University's medical school and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 22, 1964

GROUND BREAKING SET TUESDAY FOR  
'U' VARIETY CLUB HEART HOSPITAL ADDITION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Minnesota Governor Karl F. Rolvaag, University of Minnesota medical school and hospital officials and two of the first beneficiaries of "cross circulation open heart surgery" will join with representatives of the Variety Club of the Northwest Tuesday (May 26) for ground breaking ceremonies for a new addition to the Variety Club Heart Hospital.

The ceremonies will be held at 1:30 p. m. in the area to the west of the Variety Club Heart Hospital unit of University Hospitals.

Donald Swartz, 5101 Knox ave., S., Minneapolis, Immediate Past Chief Barker of the Variety Club of the Northwest and Variety Club Heart Hospital association board chairman, will preside at the ground breaking event.

Rabbi Albert G. Minda, Temple Israel, one of the three Variety Club of the Northwest chaplains, will deliver the invocation. The other chaplains are the Reverend Carl H Olson of the First Universalist church, Minneapolis, and the Reverend Thomas F. Meagher, pastor of Our Lady of Perpetual Help church, Minneapolis.

The Variety Club's Chief Barker, Gilbert Nathanson, 2820 Benton blvd., Minneapolis, will present the Variety club's \$500,000 check for the new addition to Laurence R. Lunden, University vice president for business administration, who will accept it for the University.

Expressing the gratitude of the University and describing the proposed uses to which the new building will be put will be Dr. Robert B. Howard, dean of the college of medical sciences, and Ray M. Amberg, Distinguished Service Director of University Hospitals.

(MORE)

Professor Amberg will present Governor Rolvaag and the two youngsters who were the first surviving patients to undergo the cross-circulation open heart operations 10 years ago. The two teen-agers, Pamela Schmidt, 15, 5223 James ave., N., Brooklyn Center, and Bradley Mehrman, 13, 508 77th ave., N., Brooklyn Park, will join with Governor Rolvaag in using specially prepared heart-shaped shovels to break the ground for the new building.

Following the ground breaking, all of the distinguished guests from the University, the state government and the Variety Club of the Northwest will attend a reception in the Variety Club Heart Hospital theater.

The new addition to the Variety Club Heart hospital will house a clinic and diagnostic center, according to Gerard W. Frawley, associate director of University Hospitals. No bed space will be added to the hospital's present 78-bed capacity.

Three heart catheterization units, a function-study unit and expanded X-ray out-patient and office facilities and remodeling of the first floor of the existing building will be included in the new construction totaling \$1,109,000.

In addition to the Variety Club's contribution of \$500,000, additional financing will be provided by a \$406,000 United States Public Health Service grant and a contribution of \$203,000 from the University Hospitals' repair, maintenance and modernization fund.

Construction of the building is scheduled to start immediately, with completion tentatively set for July 1965.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 22, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF MAY 24 - 31

- Sunday, May 24 --- Piano Recital: Nancy Hughes, senior music student, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, May 25 --- Lecture: "Applications of Computers to Biomedical Problems", by Herman Otto Hartley, statistical laboratory head at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical college, 2:30 p.m., 100 Mayo Memorial auditorium, free.
- Monday-Friday,  
May 25-29 --- University Gallery: Four shows---"David Stannard: Pottery", "1964 Student Work"; "1964 M. F.A. Candidates Show" and "Prints by Associated American Artists", Third and Fourth galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium, 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., free.
- Tuesday, May 26 --- World War II Film Series: "Air Drop at Arnheim" and "Battle of the Bulge", 11:25 a. m. and 12:25 p. m., 130 West Bank Classroom Bldg., and 120 Burton Hall, free.
- Thursday, May 28 --- World War II Film series: "The Fighting E" and "War in China", 11:25 a. m. and 12:25 p. m., 130 West Bank Classroom Bldg., and 120 Burton hall, free.
- Friday, May 29 --- Operetta: "The Unicorn", 8 and 10 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Saturday, May 30 --- Operetta: "The Unicorn", 8 and 10 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Sunday, May 31 --- University Gallery: Four Shows--- "David Stannard: Pottery", "1964 Student Work"; "1964 M. F. A. Candidates Show" and "Prints by Associated American Artists", Third and Fourth Floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium, 2-5 p. m., free.

SIX U OF M FACULTY MEN RECEIVE FORD GRANTS  
FOR STUDY AND RESEARCH IN LATIN AMERICA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 22, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Six members of the University of Minnesota faculty have received awards totaling \$61,265 for study and research in Latin America during the coming school year under the Ford Foundation's U.S.-Latin American Faculty Exchange program.

The grants come from the \$1,000,000 fund established by the Ford Foundation in 1962 for strengthening Latin American studies at Minnesota and five other universities (California, Columbia, Harvard, Texas, and University of California at Los Angeles) over a three-year period. Each will involve a leave of absence from the University for one or more quarters of 1964-65 to enable the recipient to do research in Latin America.

Grantees for 1964-65, with times and places of study, are:

Ward Barrett, assistant professor of geography, summer 1964 and winter 1965, Mexico.

W. Donald Beatty, associate professor of history, academic year 1964-65, Chile.

Robert W. Beck, professor of education, spring and summer 1965, Chile and Colombia.

Walter W. Klein, instructor in political science, summer 1965, Argentina.

Eugene C. Mather, professor of geography, academic year 1964-65, Chile.

Raymond B. Nixon, professor of journalism, fall and winter 1964-65, Argentina and Mexico.

Awards also were made to Klein and to Robert N. Pierce, teaching assistant in journalism, for participation in the advanced Latin American seminar to be held this summer at the University of California in Berkeley.

Two visiting scholars from Latin America already have been brought to the University of Minnesota under the program: Teodulo Dominguez of Argentina, in the School of Journalism, and Orlando Sepulveda of Chile, in the Department of Sociology. A third has been approved for the fall of 1964. He is Alfredo Mendez, chief of the anthropology service for the Nutrition Institute of Central America and Panama, with headquarters in Guatemala City, who will teach a course in anthropology.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 22, 1964

'U' WILL HONOR  
85 RETIREES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Thirty faculty and 55 civil service staff members will be honored guests at the University of Minnesota's annual retirement party at 3 p. m. Wednesday (May 27) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

President O. Meredith Wilson will present certificates of merit to the retirees in recognition of their contributions to the University. A total of 2,083 years of service is represented by the 85 staff members who are retiring this academic year.

The names of retiring faculty members will be read by William G. Shepherd, vice president for academic administration, as they receive their certificates from the president. Laurence R. Lunden, vice president for business administration, will read the names of the civil service staff members.

The entire program will be tape recorded for broadcast at 6:45 p. m. Wednesday on KUOM, the University general extension division radio station, at 770 kilocycles.

After the formal program, refreshments will be served.

A tradition of 18 years, the retirement party was established by the Board of Regents to honor staff members with 10 or more years of service.

-UNS-



WORLDWIDE WATER  
MAP COLLECTION  
TO BE SHOWN AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 22, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- More than 150 hydrological maps showing surface and subsurface water information from 12 countries throughout the world as well as geologic and topographic conditions in those areas will be displayed at the University of Minnesota Tuesday, June 2, through Monday, June 8.

The maps will be placed on public exhibit in Pillsbury hall---the University's geology building at 17th ave., S. E., (Church street) and Pillsbury drive---and on the walls of the main floor ramps and second floor galleries of Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Sponsor of the showing at the University is the Minnesota Geological Survey, according to Paul K. Sims, survey director and University professor of geology.

The maps will be of interest to geologists, geographers, civil engineers, agricultural engineers and to anyone who has a professional interest in hydrologic, topographic or geologic mapping, Professor Sims stated.

Average area coverage of the maps, Sims explained, is about 55 square miles. Some are as small as 10 square miles coverage and some as large as 100 square miles. Included are portions of Germany, Hungary, Italy, the Isle of Madura, Morocco, Mauretania, The Netherlands, USSR (extensive numbers of maps of small areas), Senegal, the Union of South Africa, Tunisia and 17 maps of different areas of the continental United States.

This collection of maps, unique in the world, has been prepared by a group of scientists of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology, a section of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.

The charts were created and collected as a part of a program to study and develop some standard methods of mapping that could be used by scientists studying ground and surface water resources over the world, Professor Sims explained.

(MORE)

"Methods of mapping, type of symbols, explanations and general formats for maps of this type that could be readily followed throughout the world were used", he said.

The idea of the map display was originated at conferences between scientists of many countries who met in Rome in 1954, in Toronto in 1957, and in Helsinki in 1960. At the Helsinki meeting, a permanent committee on hydrogeological maps was created, including in its membership a single member from The United Kingdom, France, Germany, Hungary, Morocco, The Netherlands, the United States, USSR, in addition to representatives from the United Nations.

This committee since has met in Athens in 1961, in Paris in 1962, and in Berkeley, Calif., in 1963. From these meetings, the committee has developed and agreed upon the format for these international maps.

The first report of this committee was issued in January, 1963, by the United Nations office in Paris.

After completing the tour of the United States, the map display will be sent to Australia in June, and will be returned to the continent of Europe when the tour is completed.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 25, 1964

MOUND SCHOOL  
CHIEF ELECTED  
BY EDUCATORS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Kenneth R. Iverson, Mound public schools superintendent, was elected president of the Educational Research and Development Council of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area at the group's annual meeting Thursday (May 21) in the Coffman Memorial Union at the University of Minnesota.

The council is a cooperative research group of representatives of school districts in the seven-county Twin Cities metropolitan area and advisors from the University's college of education. It has as its purpose conducting research relating to the conditions of learning for children and classroom practice and development of instructional and in-service training programs through curriculum studies and clinics.

Other school superintendents also elected to office at the group's meeting are:

LeRoy V. Norsted, Osseo public schools, vice president

R. O. Boehlke, Farmington public schools, secretary-treasurer

Thomas C. Campbell, Stillwater public schools, director

John K. Hansen, Fridley public schools, director

Walter W. Richardson, North St. Paul-Maplewood public schools, director

Paul J. Steffenson, West St. Paul public schools, director

PARKING RATES  
AT 'U' GOING  
UP JULY 1

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 25, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Parking rates on most University of Minnesota Minneapolis campus parking lots and in ramps and underground garages will be increased July 1.

New daytime contract parking rates on outside lots will be \$70 per year, a \$10 increase.

Daytime contract parking rates for the Washington avenue ramp also will be \$70, a \$10 increase.

Daytime contract rate for parking in the underground garages will be \$80, a \$15 increase.

Twenty-four hour contract rates for the underground garages will be \$125, also a \$15 increase.

Rates on open public lots on the campus also will be increased. West Bank area lots numbered 91, 92 and 93---to 20 cents, a five-cent increase.

East Bank area lots numbered 30, 31, 71 and 72---to 20 cents, up five cents. Lots numbered 32, 33, 34 and 37---to 25 cents, also a five-cent raise.

No change will be made in the rates on the University's largest parking lot, the River flats, now 15 cents, nor in the charges for the lots located north of Morrill hall, in the rear of Comstock hall or east of the Architecture building.

Hourly charges will remain the same on all campus parking meters.

The increase was decided upon in consultation between President O. Meredith Wilson's advisory committee and the Minnesota Student association parking advisory committee. The groups' compromise decision plus the administrative approval of Laurence R. Lunden, vice president for business administration, resulted in the new rates.

Necessity for raising the parking costs on University parking lots, Lunden explained, is due to several factors: wages and maintenance costs continually are rising, as is the demand for additional parking space which only can be provided from income derived from operating the present facilities.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 25, 1964

RELIGIOUS BOOK  
SELECTION TOPIC  
FOR LIBRARIANS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Book Selection in the Field of Religion" will be the topic discussed by 75 librarians from public and college libraries at meetings and a luncheon at the University Thursday (May 28).

Emphasis will be on important and significant new books published in the religious field and on current trends in the publishing of books in this field, according to the program moderator, Frederick Wezeman, associate professor in the University's library school.

The morning session at 10 a. m. in Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union, will consist of a panel discussion led by Sister Marie Inez, College of St. Catherine librarian. Erwin E. John, Minneapolis, editor of Lutheran Church Libraries, and Rabbi Max A. Shapiro, Temple Israel, Minneapolis, also will take part in the discussion.

The librarians will attend a luncheon at 11:45 a. m. in Room 307, Coffman Memorial Union.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 26, 1964

FORMER 'U' MICROBIOLOGIST  
TO GIVE HENRICI LECTURE  
FRIDAY ON CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Microbiology---Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow" will be discussed by Dr. H. O. Halvorson, former University of Minnesota microbiology professor, in the second Annual Henrici lecture Friday (May 29) at the University.

The lecture will be presented at 7:30 p. m. in the East Wing of the University Campus club in Coffman Memorial Union.

The Annual Henrici Lectures were established in 1963 in honor of the memory of Dr. A. T. Henrici, a microbiology professor at the University until his retirement in 1943. The first lecture in the series was delivered by Dr. Jackson Foster, microbiologist at the University of Texas, long a friend and co-worker with Dr. Henrici, according to Joseph V. Scaletti, associate professor of animal husbandry. Professor Scaletti is a member of the Henrici Society, a group of friends and associates of Dr. Henrici who are sponsoring the lectures.

Dr. Halvorson, presently director of the School of Life Sciences at the University of Illinois, Urbana, holds an honorary doctor of science degree from St. Olaf college, Northfield. He was a director of the University's Hormel Institute, Austin, from 1943 to 1949, when he left his positions at the University to join the University of Illinois faculty. He was president of the American Society of Microbiology in 1955 and is a charter member of the American Academy for Microbiologists.

MOORHEAD, BANK HEAD,  
TO RECEIVE 'U'  
ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 26, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John A. Moorhead, president of Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, will receive the University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Award Monday (June 1) at the Eighth Annual Alumni Honors Presentation and annual meeting of the board and membership of the Minnesota Alumni association.

The award, consisting of a gold medal and a citation, is given to alumni in recognition of noted professional attainment.

Four alumni will receive Alumni Service Awards at the dinner meeting---  
Dr. Virgil J. P. Lundquist, 4805 Sunnyside Road, Minneapolis; Eugene Lysen, Chicago, Ill.; Howard B. Palmer, Sarasota, Fla.; and C. Herman Welch, Jr., Washington, D. C.

President O. Meredith Wilson of the University will present the five awards at the 6 p. m. dinner in the Cotillion Ballroom of the Sheraton-Ritz hotel.

Moorhead, who lives at Smithtown Bay, Excelsior, was graduated in 1930 from the University's college of science, literature and the arts (now called the college of liberal arts) with a bachelor of arts degree.

A native of Minneapolis, where he was born Jan. 15, 1910, Moorhead started his financial career immediately after his graduation from the University when he joined the Minnesota Loan and Trust company as an analyst. The firm merged with the Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis in 1934. Moorhead was assigned to the bank's bond department with responsibility for the investment portfolio. He was named assistant secretary in 1940. After three years in the United States Navy during World War II, he returned to the staff of the bank in 1945, specializing in commercial loans. Moorhead was elected assistant vice president a year later and vice president in 1949. In 1955, he was elected executive vice president and in 1957 became the 11th president of the 86-year-old bank.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 26, 1964

'U' EDUCATION PROFESSOR  
HONORED BY INDIANA COLLEGE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ray G. Price, University of Minnesota education professor, received the Distinguished Alumni Award of Indiana State college, Terre Haute, Saturday (May 23) in ceremonies on the college campus.

President Raleigh W. Holmstedt of Indiana State college, who presented the award to Professor Price in recognition of outstanding professional achievement, cited the recipient's numerous contributions to community, state and nation which have "reflected honor upon his alma mater".

Professor Price received a bachelor of science degree in 1928 from the college. He received the master of arts degree in 1932 from the University of Chicago school of business and the doctor of education degree in 1945 from the University of Cincinnati.

His principal achievements have been in business and economic education. Currently, he is secretary of the Minnesota State Council on Economic Education and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Joint Council on Economic Education. He has been a member of the Board of Directors of Consumers Union, Incorporated, since 1956.

Professor Price has been listed in Who's Who in America, Who's Who in American Education, Contemporary Authors and Leaders in Education.

-UNS-



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 26, 1964

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

Members of the University of Minnesota Symphony Orchestra and of the University Chorus will appear in concert at 8:30 p. m. Sunday (May 31) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The concert will be open free to the public.

The program:

Concerto Grosso for String Orchestra.....Ernest Bloch  
Piano Obligato played by Professor Paul M. Oberg,  
(music department chairman)

Meditation.....Frank P.A. Bencriscutto  
(University bandmaster)  
Francis J. Boyer, assistant professor of music, conductor.

Symphony of Wind Instruments.....Igor Stravinski  
James Streich, student assistant to Professor Boyer, conductor.

Ballad of William Sycamore.....Halsey Stevens

Psalm Thirty-three\*.....Donald B. Aird  
Donald B. Aird, assistant professor of music, conductor

\* World premiere, written specifically for these performing groups in this concert.

GILRUTH TO  
ADDRESS 'U' ALUMNI  
ANNUAL MEETING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 28, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert R. Gilruth, director of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Manned Spacecraft center, Houston, Texas, and a University of Minnesota graduate, will be the principal speaker Monday (June 1) at the Minnesota Alumni's association's Eighth Annual Alumni Honors presentation and annual board and membership meeting.

The dinner meeting will be at 6 p.m. in the Cotillion Ballroom of the Sheraton-Ritz hotel.

Gilruth, who received a bachelor of aeronautical engineering degree in 1935 and a master of science degree in 1936 from the University, heads the organization which has overall responsibility for the United States' manned space program. Development of spacecraft for manned flight, flight crew selection and training and the conduct of space flight missions are major activities of the Spacecraft center at Houston. Current projects are Gemini, two-man orbital flight, and the Apollo moon project.

In his appearance at the alumni annual meeting, Gilruth will speak on the national program for manned space exploration and its purposes, the nation's capability for supporting space programs and the impact on the nation of new technological developments associated with the space program.

The Spacecraft director received the Outstanding Achievement Award from the University in 1954 and an honorary degree in 1962.

Five University graduates will receive the highest awards bestowed by the University on alumni at the Alumni association meeting.

John A. Moorhead, president of the Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis will receive the Outstanding Achievement Award. Receiving the Alumni Service Award will be Dr. Virgil J. P. Lundquist, 4805 Sunnyside Road, Minneapolis; Eugene Lysen, Chicago, Ill.; Howard B. Palmer, Sarasota, Fla.; and C. Herman Welch, Jr., Washington, D. C.

Another highlight of the meeting will be the announcement of recent Minnesota Alumni association board election results and the introduction of new board members and officers by retiring President Franklin D. Gray, 5253 Richwood drive, Minneapolis.

PLAN TO ENTER 'U' THIS SUMMER?  
APPLY RIGHT AWAY, DEAN URGES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 28, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Students planning to enter the University of Minnesota this summer were urged today by Dean Willard L. Thompson of summer session to submit their applications for admission as soon as possible.

The first summer term will begin June 15, and run through July 18. Dates for the second term are July 20-Aug. 22.

Orientation for freshmen entering the University the first term will be conducted June 10-12. The program consists of two days of individual and group sessions in which the new students will undergo tests, meet with counselors, establish class schedules and hear talks designed to acquaint them with the University. Orientation for the college of liberal arts will be conducted June 10-11 and June 11-12. For other colleges and divisions, the orientation dates are June 11-12.

Dean Thompson said the number of new students already registered for the first summer session indicates an increased interest among graduating high school seniors in getting an early start on their university education rather than waiting until fall to enroll.

In addition to the approximately 1,000 courses which will be offered in the two summer terms, several special institutes, workshops, seminars and field and travel courses are scheduled. Many are designed to provide opportunities for teachers to further their education in special fields.

The Modern Language institute conducted during the first summer session provides teachers as well as government and business employes an opportunity for intensive study and practice in learning French and German. Participants live in houses near the campus where only French or German is used among the residents. Lectures, round-table discussions, classroom work and recreational activities are part of the program.

(MORE)

SUMMER SESSIONS

- 2 -

To help scientists and science students become acquainted with Russian research, a course will be offered in scientific Russian. A workshop for journalism teachers and publication advisers and editors and expanded offerings in speech pathology are among summer programs designed for furthering professional training. American studies and audiology courses will be taught by visiting professors.

Courses involving travel are those on European art, archeological field techniques and geographical field research. The two latter will take students to Indian burial mounds and historic sites near Shakopee and Savage in the state and to the Ozark mountains in Missouri, respectively.

A National Defense Education Act institute for teachers of Spanish and German, National Science Foundation institutes for high school science teachers, a theatre arts symposium, a home economics adult education course and an institute on Minnesota Government and Politics are among other special summer educational programs.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 28, 1964

In St. Paul---  
U OF M EXTENSION  
CENTER TO OFFER  
DECORATOR COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An interior design course will be offered for the first time this summer at the University of Minnesota's St. Paul General Extension center, Ninth and Exchange streets.

The three-credit course, Art 83A, will meet from 9:30 a. m. to noon on Tuesdays and Thursdays June 16 to July 16. It is offered by the extension division's department of evening and special classes.

Lectures and discussion will focus on furniture used today and how various styles of home furnishings can be combined. Wall treatments, floors and floor coverings, window treatments and color schemes will be among specific subjects covered. Present trends and design principles will be analyzed.

The course has no prerequisites and is open to those interested in interior design.

Registration will begin Monday (June 1) and continue through June 12 at the St. Paul General Extension center or at 57 Nicholson hall on the Minneapolis campus. The cost of the course is \$30, plus a \$1 laboratory fee. Further information may be obtained by calling 222-7355.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 29, 1964

LANGUAGE DEMONSTRATION  
CLASSES FOR AREA  
YOUNGSTERS SET AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Enrollment is open for free demonstration classes this summer in German and Spanish for Twin Cities area youngsters at the University of Minnesota's National Defense Education Act Foreign Language Institute.

Classes are scheduled in German and Spanish for children who will be entering the fifth grade next fall and in German for those who will be entering the seventh grade.

The director of the institute, Gerhard H. Weiss, associate professor of German, cautioned that enrollment is limited and acceptance cannot be guaranteed.

The purpose of the classes is to acquaint elementary and junior high school teachers attending the institute with the newest methods of language teaching as well as to provide an educational opportunity for the youngsters. Teachers enrolled in the institute will come from all parts of the United States.

Classes will meet June 29 to Aug. 12 five days a week on the Minneapolis campus. They will be scheduled early in the afternoon and each class session will last approximately 45 minutes.

The instructors, expert teachers of foreign language, will be Mrs. Dorothea Brusckke of Washburn high school, Minneapolis; Miss Anna Mayer of Munster, Ind.; and Mrs. Virginia Monserrate of Lawrence, Kan.

Parents interested in enrolling their children in the program may write to Professor Weiss, NDEA Foreign Language Summer Institute, 216 Folwell Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455, or telephone the NDEA office at 373-2582.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 29, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF MAY 31 - JUNE 7

- Monday, June 1 --- University Gallery: Two Exhibitions: "David Stannard: Pottery", "Associated American Artists: Prints" --- Third floor galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open school hours weekdays, free.
- Tuesday, June 2 --- University Music Department Senior Class recital, 8:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Wednesday, June 3 --- Piano recital, Kumiko Gono, 8:30 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, free.
- Friday, June 5 --- Organ recital, Christine Anderson, 8 p. m., Grace Lutheran church, Harvard and Delaware streets, free.
- Sunday, June 7 --- French horn recital, James Streich, 8 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, free.

POLITICAL INTERNSHIPS AWARDED  
25 MINNESOTA COLLEGE STUDENTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 29, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Twenty-five Minnesota college students will spend the summer of 1964 doing political party work under internships awarded by the National Center for Education in Politics (NCEP) and the Minnesota state central committees of the Democratic-Farmer-Labor (DFL) and Republican parties.

The appointments were announced Friday (May 29) by Charles H. Backstrom, University of Minnesota assistant professor of political science and director of the Minnesota Council for Education in Politics. The council, which is affiliated with the NCEP and has its headquarters at the University, administers the intern program.

Interns were selected from applicants from all colleges and universities in Minnesota by committees of Republican and DFL party officials and political science faculty members of the schools.

Twenty-one of the recipients will work half-time during the summer for candidates for the state Legislature. The students will assist in all phases of the campaign to which they have been assigned, with the objective of learning as much as possible about a legislative campaign while at the same time assisting the candidate seeking election.

The other four will work full-time in the party headquarters summer internship program. Two students each will be assigned to the DFL and Republican state central committee headquarters. They will have an opportunity to observe and take part in all phases of party headquarters activity. One of the two students assigned to each party later in the summer will work on a congressional candidate's campaign.

(MORE)



POLITICAL INTERNSHIPS

-2-

Students selected to participate in the legislative intern program for the Republican party are: R. Barkley Berquist, Duluth, University of Minnesota, Duluth; Rhoda Bjelland, Alexandria, St. Olaf college; Dwight Burlingame, Moorhead, Moorhead State college; Louise Eidsmoe, Rice Lake, Wis., and Mary E. Lange, 215 Melbourne S. E., Minneapolis, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul; Robert Erickson, St. Peter, Mankato State college; David G. Gatewood, Rochester, Rochester Junior college; Larry Hauk, Grove City, Bethel college, St. Paul; Robert A. Stanich, 1757 Lincoln ave., St. Paul, Macalester college, St. Paul; Thomas Waite, Nashwauk, Hibbing Junior college; and Glen R. Walters, 8825 Penn Lake Circle, Bloomington, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

Legislative interns for the DFL party will be: Roger A. Christianson, 1167 Fifield st., St. Paul, and Todd S. J. Lawson, 717 Fourth st., N. E., Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis; Karen Eystad, Morris, University of Minnesota, Morris; Jerie McArthur, 2450 Sheldon, St. Paul, and Martha Murphy, 1722 St. Clair ave., St. Paul, Macalester college; Mrs. Bernell Myrum, Bemidji, Bemidji State college; Harry A. Sieben, Jr., Hastings, Winona State college; David Twa, Virginia, Virginia junior college; Theresa Wallace, Austin, College of St. Teresa, Winona; and Agnes Mary Winkler, St. Cloud, St. Cloud State college. An additional student will be appointed later to make 11 working in each party.

Those who will work in the party headquarters are: Republican--Steven Chandler, Bagley, Concordia college, and John Alan Rude, Fosston, Bemidji State college; DFL---Winston Borden, Merrifield, St. Cloud State college, and Alan W. Weinblatt, 1589 Bohland, St. Paul, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
MAY 29, 1964

'U' FAMILY STUDY CENTER PLANS  
MARRIAGE COUNSELING PROGRAM.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A post-doctoral training program in marriage counseling will be instituted in September by the Minnesota Family Study center at the University of Minnesota under a five-year \$87,175 grant from the National Institute of Mental Health.

This will be the University's first program in the field. A graduate seminar devoted to orientation in marriage counseling is the only current offering.

The grant also is the first given by the NIMH, a unit of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the training marriage counselors.

Professor Gerhard Neubeck, assistant director of the Minnesota Family Study Center, will direct the new program.

According to Neubeck, the grant for the pilot project was awarded to the University because of the strength and concentration of its research and clinical training in fields of knowledge relevant to marriage counseling and because of the range and variety of agencies in Minneapolis and St. Paul where supervised practical experience can be obtained by the trainees.

"We think the program will be filling a real void," Professor Neubeck declared. "A great many people are doing marriage counseling who have never had any extensive specialized education in the field. Marriage counseling usually is not a part of graduate education and is included only as part of the casework curriculum of schools of social work."

(MORE)

The University's program will combine theoretical training with practical experience.

Classroom work will consist of seminars dealing with theory and methods of marriage and family counseling. The field work, done under supervision, will be designed to insure a range of experience necessary to qualify the trainees as marriage and family counselors, according to Professor Neubeck.

Arrangements for this supervised practical work already have been made by the University with the Family and Children Services of Minneapolis and St. Paul, both private agencies.

Psychotherapists and counselors who have a doctorate degree in medicine, counseling, clinical psychology, pastoral counseling or psychiatry or a masters degree in social work are eligible for the program.

Six annual stipends of \$6,000 or \$7,000, depending on previous post-doctoral work, will be awarded to trainees.

Professor Neubeck said he expects there will be other trainees in the program besides those receiving stipends.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 1, 1964

REV. LOWE TO GIVE 'U'  
BACCALAUREATE ADDRESS  
JUNE 11

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The Reverend Arnold H. Lowe, minister of the Westminster Presbyterian church, Minneapolis, will give the baccalaureate address Thursday, June 11, at the University of Minnesota. His topic will be "The Age In Which We Live".

The annual baccalaureate service for graduating seniors will be held at 8 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

An outdoor reception for seniors, their families and friends will be conducted immediately after the baccalaureate service on the lawn enclosed by the Center for Continuation Study and the Minnesota Museum of Natural History. In the event of inclement weather, the reception will be moved indoors to Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

Those in the receiving line will be University President and Mrs. O. Meredith Wilson; Reverend and Mrs. Lowe; James W. Rustad, 1821 University Ave., S.E., president of the Minnesota Student association and a senior in the institute of technology; and Daniel F. Paskewitz, 2124 Hoyt Ave. W., St. Paul, president of Coffman Memorial union board of governors, a junior in the college of liberal arts.

Assisting in the reception will be members of the Union Board of Governors and the Council of Student Religious Organizations. Presiding at the punch tables will be members of the following honorary societies: Arrowhead, Chimes, Grey Friars, Innocents, Iron Wedge, Mortar Board and Silver Spur.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 1, 1964

RINGER ELECTED  
PRESIDENT OF 'U'  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

(FOR RELEASE TUESDAY, JUNE 2, 1964)

Charles Judd Ringer, 16617 Black Oaks, Wayzata, has been named national president of the University of Minnesota's Minnesota Alumni association (MAA).

His selection was announced Monday (June 1) evening at the association's Eighth Annual Honors Presentation and annual meeting of the board of directors and membership.

Ringer, who attended the University in 1938-41, is president of the Judd Ringer corporation, developers and marketers of specialized chemical products. He succeeds Franklin D. Gray, 5253 Richwood drive, Minneapolis attorney, as alumni president.

Other new officers named by the MAA board of directors for the 1964-65 year are Edwin A. Willson, 5440 Normandale Road, Minneapolis, first vice president; Waldo E. Hardell, 4620 Browndale ave., Minneapolis, second vice president; Dorothy Green Anderson, Mahtomedi, secretary; and Albert H. Heimbach, 5037 Dupont ave. S., Minneapolis, treasurer.

Willson is vice president of operations for Northern States Power company, Hardell is president of Charles W. Sexton company, Mrs. Anderson is a member of the state board of the League of Women Voters and has been state president for six years and Heimbach is vice president of the Farmers and Mechanics Savings bank of Minneapolis.

(MORE)

ALUMNI OFFICERS

- 2 -

Four alumni were reappointed and four new at-large members named to join with officers to form the executive committee.

Ralf Fosseen, 2301 Penn ave., S., Algot F. Johnson, 4521 East Lake Harriet blvd., Louis Gross, 7012 Kerry Road, and Robert B. Gillespie, 5602 Sheridan Ave. S., all of Minneapolis, were reappointed to the committee. Fosseen is Hennepin County district judge, Johnson is chairman of the board of Al Johnson Construction company, Gross is president of Robitshek-Schneider company and Gillespie is judge of the district court, 10th judicial district, Cambridge.

Newly appointed at-large members of the executive committee are: Kenneth C. Glaser, 426 Hollyhock Lane, Hopkins; Cecil March, 16 Buffalo Road, North Oaks, St. Paul; and James E. Watson, Hopkins.

Glaser is president of Lend Lease Transportation companies of Minnesota and Nebraska, March is a group vice president and a director of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company, St. Paul; and Watson is president of Red Owl Stores, Inc., Hopkins.

March and Watson are also two of the five new members of the Minnesota Alumni Association to join its board of directors. The others are: Dreng Bjornaraa, 2926 West River Road, Minneapolis, midwest public relations director for United States Steel corporation; Harold L. Holden, Wayzata, president of Holden Printing Company and Holden Business Forms Company; and Lee H. Slater, 160 Woodlawn ave., St. Paul, president of West Publishing Company.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 3, 1964

TEN AWARDED FELLOWSHIPS AT U OF M  
TO STUDY TEACHING OF DISTURBED CHILDREN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Ten recipients of graduate fellowships for a year of training at the University of Minnesota in the education of emotionally disturbed and socially maladjusted children were announced Wednesday (June 3) by Associate Professor Bruce Balow, director of the University's psycho-educational clinic.

Five fellowships each were sponsored by the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) and the United States Office of Education both of the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Nine of the recipients will prepare for teaching emotionally disturbed and socially maladjusted children. They will pursue a program of formal study in education and psychology coupled with supervised internships in a variety of special settings for treatment of disturbed children. Completion of the program leads to the master of arts degree in educational psychology and certification to teach the emotionally disturbed.

The tenth recipient will use the fellowship to work toward the doctor of philosophy degree in preparation for college teaching and research on the education of emotionally and socially maladjusted children. She is Mrs. Dorothy Evans, 1887 Lincoln, St. Paul, who is scheduled to receive a master of arts degree from the University this summer. Prior to entering the University's graduate school last year, Mrs. Evans taught at Adams school, St. Paul. She will receive a U. S. Office of Education fellowship.

(MORE)

FELLOWSHIPS

- 2 -

Other recipients of Office of Education fellowships are: Mrs. Helen Juliar, 1721 E. Sherwood, St. Paul, who has been a substitute teacher in St. Paul public schools; Loren H. Lindholm, Ortonville; Miss Judith Mona, 1409 Fifth St., S.E., Minneapolis, an English and journalism teacher at Minneapolis Central high school; and Miss Coralie Wells, Takoma Park, Md., who has been teaching children with learning disabilities.

Those awarded NIMH fellowships are; Mrs. Mary Ann Hove, 1104 Vincent ave., Minneapolis, an elementary grades teacher at Earle Brown school, Minneapolis; Miss Rosaline Itzkowitz, Brooklyn, N.Y., who has been attending Skidmore college, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; Gary Livermore, 322 West 50th St., Minneapolis, a social worker at Phyllis Wheatley House, Minneapolis; Miss Lorna McLeod, Great Falls, Mont., a home economics teacher; and Miss Mary Schwenk, 658 Grand ave., St. Paul, a high school English teacher.

-U N S -



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 3, 1964

U OF M TO AWARD  
DEGREES TO 3,300

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis-- Several graduation events culminating in commencement exercises Saturday, June 13, in Memorial Stadium are scheduled next week for University of Minnesota seniors.

The annual baccalaureate service and senior reception will be held Thursday, June 11, for the more than 3,000 members of the Class of 1964. The Reverend Arnold H. Lowe, minister of the Westminster Presbyterian church, Minneapolis, will give the baccalaureate address at the 8 p.m. service in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The reception will be conducted immediately after the service on the lawn adjacent to the Center for Continuation Study.

Approximately 3,300 students will receive undergraduate and graduate degrees at the Saturday evening commencement program. University President O. Meredith Wilson will speak for the University and will confer degrees. The commencement exercises will begin at 8 p.m. in Memorial Stadium.

In the event of inclement weather, the senior reception will be held in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Commencement exercises will be moved indoors to Williams Arena in the event of rain.

Cap and Gown Day, in which graduating seniors, honor students and scholarship and award winners are given recognition, was held May 13.

Graduating seniors in the medical school will be honored at the school's annual recognition program Friday, June 12, at 4 p.m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium. Annual awards to students and the 1964 Distinguished Teaching Awards will be presented at the program.

(MORE)

Guest speaker for the program will be Dr. John B. Youmans, New York, president of the United Health Foundations and dean emeritus of Vanderbilt university school of medicine.

The 119 members of the law school Class of 1964 will be honored in recognition exercises at 8 p.m. Friday, June 12, in Northrop Memorial auditorium. As in the medical school ceremonies, several honors will be presented.

Walter F. Mondale, Minnesota state attorney general, will address the graduates, their families and friends.

Receptions will be held after both the medical school and law school programs.

Approximately 90 graduating cadets and midshipmen in the Army, Navy and United States Air Force units of the Reserve Officers Training Corps will receive certificates of completion of ROTC work, Saturday, June 13, at the annual ROTC Tri-Service Pre-Commissioning ceremony. The ceremony will begin at 2 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. Major General Frank J. Sackton of the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D.C., will be the principal speaker.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 4, 1964

AMERICAN LEGION  
UNIVERSITY POST  
ELECTS DEAN BODDY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Associate Dean Francis M. Boddy of the University of Minnesota graduate school Wednesday (June 3) was elected commander of the University Post No. 548 of the American Legion for the year 1964-65

Dean Boddy succeeds Rodney C. Loehr, associate professor of history.

Elected vice commander of the post is Chester B. Grygar, University budget analyst. Albert D. Cohen, plant services engineer, is the post's new adjutant.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 4, 1964

DR. ERWIN M. SCHAFFER APPOINTED DEAN  
OF MINNESOTA 'U' SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

(FOR RELEASE FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1964)

Minneapolis--- Appointment of Dr. Erwin M. Schaffer (shayfer), 41, of Minneapolis, as dean of the University of Minnesota school of dentistry was announced today (Friday, June 5) by President O. Meredith Wilson. The appointment, approved by the Board of Regents, will be effective July 1, President Wilson reported.

Dr. Schaffer, clinical professor and chairman of the division of periodontics, succeeds the late Dr. William H. Crawford as dean. Dr. Crawford, who died Feb. 20, resigned the deanship last year, but continued as a member of the faculty until his death.

Acting dean of the school since November 1963 has been Dr. Mellor R. Holland, professor and assistant dean.

Dr. Schaffer has been a member of the school of dentistry staff since 1945, when he received the doctor of dental surgery degree from the University. He also has been in private dental practice in Minneapolis since 1946. He began his University service as a dental intern. A year later he became a teaching assistant and subsequently was promoted to clinical instructor, clinical assistant professor, clinical associate professor and clinical professor. He was appointed chairman of the division of periodontics, that branch of dentistry which treats of the gum tissues and diseases of the gums, in 1957.

Dr. Schaffer received the master of science degree in dentistry from the University in 1951, with a major in periodontology and minors in bacteriology and pharmacology.

(MORE)

He is the author of more than 40 papers, articles and pamphlets on dental research, education and treatment. He has conducted extensive research, including work on inducing bone regrowth with cartilage grafts in cases of periodontal disease. Among his publications is a manual on "Dental Aspects of Heart Disease".

Through work on the committees of various national and state professional organizations, Dr. Schaffer has been active in promoting public education in dental health and in arranging postgraduate training programs for dental teachers. He served as chairman of the Minnesota State Dental association's National Children's Dental Health Day for Minnesota in 1950 and has been chairman of the Minneapolis District Dental society's Mouth Hygiene and Public Education committee and its advisory committee to public schools.

He is a diplomat of the American Board of Periodontology and a fellow of the American College of Dentists. Organizations of which he is a member also include the International Association for Dental Research, American Academy of Periodontology, American Academy of Dental Medicine, Midwest Society of Periodontology (a charter member and past president), American Dental association, Minnesota Dental Foundation and Minnesota Academy of Science. He is a member of the committee which prepares test questions for the National Board of Dental Examiners of the American Dental association.

Born July 9, 1922, in Dumont, Minn. (Traverse county), Dr. Schaffer attended Wheaton (Minn.) high school from which he was graduated in 1940.

His service to the University was interrupted for a two-year military leave of absence in 1954-56 while he served as a lieutenant commander in the United States Naval Reserve. He was stationed at the U.S. Naval Dental clinic at Camp Pendelton, Calif., where he served as head and consultant-instructor in periodontics and director of dental training. He also organized a residency training program in periodontics at the clinic.

Dr. Schaffer is married and has four children. The family lives at 1240 Angelo drive, Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 4, 1964

MONDALE TO SPEAK  
AT LAW SCHOOL  
HONORS PROGRAM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Walter F. Mondale, Minnesota attorney general, will speak at the University of Minnesota law school annual recognition exercises at 8 p.m. Friday, June 12, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The ceremony will honor the 119 members of the law class of 1964, those in the class who are graduating with "honors" and new members of several law school organizations, according to William B. Lockhart, dean of the law school.

Following the organ processional by University organist Heinrich Fleischer, Dean Lockhart will welcome the graduates, law school faculty members and administrators and friends and relatives of the graduates.

Professor John C. Cound will introduce the special "honors" winners and new members of the Order of the Coif, national honorary legal fraternity, and members of the Minnesota Law Review, journal of the University law school.

New Order of the Coif members, selected from the top 10 per cent of the graduating class, are: Harvey L. Anderson, 5506 Wentworth, Minneapolis; Jerry G. Dygert, 717 E. 57th st., Minneapolis; Harvey F. Kaplan, 1687 Fry, St. Paul; Steven L. Larson, 5055 37th ave. S., Minneapolis; Phillip H. Martin, 2384 Larpenteur, St. Paul; George F. Reilly, Libertyville, Ill.; and James D. Wiese, Luverne.

(MORE)

Minnesota Law Review members, and the years in which they served:

Harvey L. Anderson, 1962-64; Dennis A. Bowman, 1962-64, 1630 Dayton, St. Paul; Jerry G. Dygert, 1962-64 (associate editor, 1964); Richard A. Emerick, 1962-64, 18 Pleasant Lake road, St. Paul; Thomas V. Firth, 1962-64, 4952 Lyndale S., Minneapolis; Peter C. Jaquith, 1962-64 (associate editor, 1964), 2447 County Road "B", St. Paul; Harvey F. Kaplan, 1962-64 (note editor, 1964); Loren R. Knott, 1962-63, Willmar; Steven L. Larson, 1962-64 (case editor, 1964); John M. Lundsten, 1962-64 (article editor, 1964), Buffalo; Phillip H. Martin, 1962-64, president, 1964; Joel C. Maurer, 1962-64, 516 Humboldt N., Minneapolis; Roberta Levy, 1961-62, 2619 Burnham road, Minneapolis; James J. O'Connor, 1962-63, Hastings, Walter W. Ostrom, 1962-64 (business manager, 1964), 4704 Upton S., Minneapolis; George F. Reilly, 1962-64; Linn A. Slatengren, 1962-63, Shafer; Thomas J. Squier, 1962-63; James D. Wiese, 1962-64 (associate editor, 1964); and John H. Wolf, 1962-64 (managing editor, 1964), Truman.

A reception for the graduating seniors and their guests will be held in the law library in Fraser hall immediately after the recognition exercises.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 5, 1964

POVERTY WAR  
TOPIC OF 'U'  
LABOR CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Labor's War on Poverty in Minnesota" will be the theme of the Second Annual State Community Services conference Saturday and Sunday (June 6-7) at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Nat Goldfinger, director of the AFL-CIO research department, Washington, D.C., will deliver the keynote address. His topic will be "Poverty Is Here".

The conference is sponsored by the University's Continuation center and labor education program in cooperation with the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor interim committee on community services. Its purpose will be to develop a plan of action by which the federation and local unions can work toward eliminating poverty.

Approximately 100 labor union representatives are expected to attend.

Another guest speaker will be John Carney, New York, director of community services activities of the AFL-CIO national staff. He will speak at 1 p.m. Saturday on "A Transition and Exposition" and at 10 a.m. Sunday on "Community Planning and Action".

Other speakers will include Joseph Summers, special assistant to the Minnesota state attorney general; Esther Wattenberg, social worker and member of the Governor's Commission on the Status of Women; and John J. Flagler, associate professor and head of the University's labor education program.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE -220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 5, 1964

'U' ART PROFESSOR'S  
PRINT TO BE  
SHOWN AT FAIR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A large color print, "Mr. Possum", by Malcolm H. Myers, University of Minnesota professor of art, will be hung in the New York World's Fair Fine Arts pavilion, according to Professor Myers.

The request for the print, 40 by 28 inches in size, specified that it be at the Fair by June 8, in advance of a later June opening date of the exhibition.

The art show at the Fair is being sponsored by the American Federation of Arts, New York City, Professor Myers said, and, as far as he knows, he is the only Twin Cities artist to be asked to enter a work.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 5, 1964

'U' GETS \$488,000 GRANT  
FOR GRADUATE PROGRAM  
ON DRUGS, HUMAN BEHAVIOR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota has received a five-year \$488,000 grant for the National Institutes of Health (NIH) to establish a new four-year graduate program in psychopharmacology, the study of drugs and their effects on human behavior.

One post-doctoral student and two students working for the doctor of philosophy (Ph.D.) degree will begin study in July under the direction of Dr. Gordon T. Heistad, associate professor of psychiatry.

Dr. Heistad said it is hoped that eventually 10 students---seven in the doctoral program and three post-doctoral fellows---can be accommodated.

Dr. Frederick E. Shideman, professor and head of the pharmacology department, said the project will be a cooperative effort of the departments of psychiatry and neurology, psychology and pharmacology. One of six such programs at universities in the United States, the Minnesota project will receive an annual support of \$98,000 from the NIH.

Dr. Shideman said the new program will offer increased opportunities for original research in psychopharmacology. "It also will permit a student to cross the usual inter-departmental lines easily in order to obtain the best education possible," he added.

A student entering the four-year Ph.D. program will have the option of majoring in any one of the three disciplines cooperating in the program--- psychiatry and neurology, psychology and pharmacology---and minoring in a second field of his choice within the program. Post-doctoral fellows will have the opportunity of conducting original research projects in their specialities under faculty members in any of the three departments.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-3137  
JUNE 5, 1964

'U' PROFESSOR  
GETS \$64,900 GRANT  
FOR STUDIES OF RETARDED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota educator will study the role that reward and incentive play in the learning process of mentally retarded children under a three-year research grant of \$64,988 by the National Institute of Mental Health, United States Public Health Service.

Robert Orlando, assistant professor in the department of special education, will conduct his studies at Cambridge State School and Hospital. An experimental laboratory, where Professor Orlando will do his studies, has been built at the school with funds from the Minnesota Association for Retarded Children and the Minnesota State Department of Welfare.

-U U S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 5, 1964

'U' SHOWBOAT  
FEATURE OF CH. 2  
TV PROGRAM TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Six years of programs of "mellerdramas", Shakespearean comedies and fun in general on the University of Minnesota Theatre's Showboat on the Mississippi river will be reviewed Tuesday evening (June 9) via the television screen, according to "Captain" Frank M. Whiting, Showboat director.

The program, to be broadcast from 9 to 10 p.m. by KTCA-TV, Channel 2, will introduce members of the University theatre staff, show highlights from the forthcoming Showboat season which opens Wednesday, June 17, and present a number of former Showboat performers, according to Merle Loppnow, University theatre business manager.

Flying in to Minneapolis to appear on the program with her former fellow Showboat players will be Joan Eastman, currently starring in the New York production of "Stop the World, I Want to Get Off".

Other "Showboat alumni" who will appear on the television "Showboat Reunion" will include Evie McElroy and John Lewin, now members of the Tyrone Guthrie Theatre repertory company and currently appearing in the Guthrie productions; and James Horswill who will join the Guthrie company next fall as a McKnight Foundation scholarship winner.

Jeannie Larson, Gary Schulz, John and Barbara Davidson and Warren Pepperdine, all of whom will be familiar to Showboat fans, also will appear in scenes and songs from past productions.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 8, 1964

ROTC PRE-COMMISSIONING  
SET SATURDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--Approximately 100 cadet and midshipmen members of the University of Minnesota Reserve Officer Training Corps who are graduating from the University will attend the second annual tri-service pre-commissioning ceremonies at 2 p.m. Saturday (June 13) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The senior cadets and midshipmen from the Army, Navy and Air Force ROTC units will receive certificates of completion of the work required in their respective branches for commissioning as officers in the United States Armed Forces.

Major General Frank J. Sackton of the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D.C., will address the graduating cadets, midshipmen and their friends and families. He will speak on "The Changing Nature of War".

Presenting the certificates to the seniors will be the commanding officers of their respective service units----Captain Edward M. Morgan, Navy; Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Elliott, Army; and Major Frederick D. Stockdale, Air Force.

TEACHING AWARDS  
GIVEN 2 ON 'U'  
MEDICAL FACULTY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--Two members of the University of Minnesota college of medical sciences faculty have been named 1964 winners of Minnesota Medical Foundation Distinguished Teaching awards

Dr. M. John Murray, associate professor of medicine, and Dr. Kenneth A. Osterberg, instructor in pathology, each will receive the awards---a certificate and a cash prize of \$1,000---for "excellence in teaching of the medical curriculum" at the medical school's annual Recognition Day program Friday (June 13).

Cash portions of the awards were made possible this year by funds contributed by the Minnesota State Medical association.

Presentation of the awards will be made by Dr. Donald W. McCarthy, past president of the Minnesota State Medical association and emeritus professor of medicine at the University at the 4 p.m. ceremonies in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

A native of New Zealand, Dr. Murray, 200 Meadowland<sup>ε</sup>, Golden Valley, joined the University medical school faculty in 1955. He received his medical education in New Zealand, England and at the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, and is a specialist in the field of internal medicine.

Dr. Osterberg, 2028 Sheridan S., Minneapolis, received the doctor of medicine degree from the University in 1955 and interned at Minneapolis General hospital. He has been doing postgraduate work in neurology and pathology at the University since 1958 and recently won a Lederle Laboratories award in recognition of his teaching and research.

Previous recipients of the Minnesota Medical Foundation Distinguished Teaching award were Dr. Carl B. Heggstad, 1962; and Dr. W. Albert Sullivan, 1963.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373--2137  
JUNE 8, 1964

'U' GETS \$32,000  
GRANT TO TRAIN  
FAMILY SOCIOLOGISTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota has been awarded a grant of \$32,000 by the National Institute of Mental Health, United States Public Health Service, for graduate research training of family sociologists.

The grant was awarded for the first year of a five year program.

Reuben L. Hill, sociology professor, will direct the program, assisted by Murray A. Straus, professor of home economics and sociology, and Joan Aldous, assistant professor of sociology.

The training program, which will begin in July, is designed to provide concentrated course work and research experience in family relationships, according to Professor Hill.

Current research being carried on the University's sociology department will provide opportunities for student participation in experimental and observational studies of the family as well as survey interviews, Hill added.

Traineeships will be available each year of the program for qualified students working on advanced degrees in family sociology.

"MET" OPERA  
WINNER TO  
SING AT 'U'

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

Robert Goodloe, national winner of the Metropolitan Opera company's 1964 nationwide auditions, and Frederick Fennell and the Minneapolis Symphony's Summer Sessions orchestra, will present the first concert of the summer season at the University of Minnesota Tuesday (June 16).

The 8 p.m. concert in Northrop Memorial auditorium will be open free to the public. The series, running through mid-August, will be presented by the University Summer Session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

In line with baritone Goodloe's newly signed contract with the Metropolitan Opera, the concert will be entitled "An Evening at the Opera".

The program:

Overture to "Il Barbiere di Siviglia"	Gioacchine Rossini
Raquel, Opus 38	Gene Gutche
Nemico della Patria, from "Andrea Chenier"	Umberto Giordane
Vision Fugitive, from "Herodiade"	Jules Massenet
Largo al Factotum, from "Il barbiene di Siviglia"	Gieacchino Rossini
Prelude to Act III	) from Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg
Dances of the Apprentices	
Finale	
Procession of the Nobles from "Mlada"	R.A. Rimsky-Korsakoff
Lament of Dido from "Dido and Aeneas"	Henry Purcell-Rogers
Intermezzo from "Goyescas"	Enrique Granados
Oh Bess, Oh, Where's My Bess from "Porgy and Bess"	George Gershwin
Great Day	Vincent Youmans
Soliloguy, from "Carousel"	Rodgers and Hammerstein
Suite, from "Merrymount"	Howard Hanson



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 10, 1964

MEDICAL SCHOOL  
TO STAGE ANNUAL  
RECOGNITION DAY

(FOR RELEASE FRIDAY, JUNE 12)

Minneapolis---University of Minnesota senior medical students, special award winners and the college's "distinguished teachers of the year" will be honored today (Friday, June 12) at the medical school's annual Recognition Program ceremonies in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

The principal address at Medical Recognition Day will be delivered by Dr. John Youmans, president of the United States Health Foundations, New York City, and dean emeritus of Vanderbilt university school of medicine. Dr. Youmans will discuss "What's Ahead?"

The graduating seniors, after assembling on the mall in front of Coffman Memorial Union at 3:55 p.m., will march to Mayo Memorial auditorium where the ceremonies will begin at 4 p.m.

Faculty marshals Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, director of special educational services for the college of medical sciences, and Dr. Corrin H. Hodgson, Rochester, president of the Minnesota Medical Foundation and associate professor of medicine at Mayo Foundation, will lead the procession.

Sons of the two marshals, Thomas G. Bieter, 2015 Dayton, St. Paul, and Stephen F. Hodgson, Rochester, are members of this graduating class and will join with their classmates, the honored guests and medical college officials in the procession to Mayo Memorial auditorium.

The Reverend George G. Garrelts, director of Newman club, Catholic student foundation, will deliver the invocation.

MORE)

A highlight of the annual medical awards day program, presentation of the Minnesota Medical Foundation's Distinguished Teaching awards, will be made by Dr. Donald W. McCarthy, past president of the Minnesota State Medical association and emeritus professor of medicine at the University.

Winners of the 1964 distinguished teaching awards of \$1,000 and merit certificates are Dr. M. John Murray, associate professor of medicine, and Dr. Kenneth A. Osterberg, pathology instructor. The cash portions of the awards to the two winning doctors were made possible this year by funds contributed by the Minnesota State Medical association.

Dr. Robert B. Howard, dean of the college of medical sciences, after welcoming the graduating students, will join with Dr. Lloyd G. Bartholomew, Rochester, Southern Minnesota Medical association president, and with Dr. Arthur C. Kerkhof, clinical professor of medicine, in presenting their awards to honor graduates.

Recipient of the oldest award presented to a medical graduate--the Rollin E. Cutts Memorial award, established in 1903--will be Bart Stanley Cuderman, Aitkin. This award is presented only when the award committee feels that a senior student truly fulfills the requirements of "a member of the senior class who has demonstrated outstanding proficiency in surgical research".

The Southern Minnesota Medical association's annual award to a member of the senior class who has demonstrated outstanding proficiency in medicine and surgery will be presented to Robert Michael Blaese, 2219 31st ave., S., Minneapolis.

The Borden award to a senior who has made a significant contribution to research during his student years will go to Richard B. Langer, 192 Bigelow lane, St. Paul.

Medical Recognition Day--

-3-

Mediclinics scholarship awards will be presented to juniors Robert E. Anderson, LaCrosse, Wis., and to Thomas R. Reagan, 927 Lincoln ave., St. Paul. These awards are given to medical juniors with exemplary records of scholastic and professional achievement.

Dr. H. Mead Cavert, assistant dean of the college of medical sciences, will present the 1964 class, and Walter L. Bailey, 781 Cedar st., St. Paul, senior class president, will respond for his classmates.

Dr. Joseph T. King, professor of physiology, will administer the Declaration of Geneva to the students, who will receive their doctor of medicine degrees at the University commencement exercises Saturday evening (June 13) in Memorial Stadium.

The traditional "dean's reception" for medical graduates, their families, and friends will follow the 1964 Medical Recognition Day ceremonies. It will be held at 6 p.m. in the Campus club on the fourth floor of Coffman Memorial Union. The evening will conclude with a medical senior class banquet at 7 p.m. Dr. William R. Fifer, clinical associate professor of medicine, will be the speaker.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373--2137  
JUNE 10, 1964

NIXON TO PRESIDE  
AT JOURNALISTS'  
MEET IN VIENNA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Raymond B. Nixon, University of Minnesota journalism professor, left Wednesday (June 10) for a three-week tour of Europe during which he will attend and preside over the general assembly of the International Association for Mass Communication Research (IAMCR) in Vienna, Austria. He is accompanied by Mrs. Nixon.

Dates of the association meeting are June 24-26. Professor Nixon will complete his term as IAMCR president, an office he has held since 1960, at the conclusion of the meeting.

General theme of the assembly will be "Mass Communication Research in the Age of Television".

The Nixons' itinerary includes visits to Amsterdam, Holland; Helsinki, Finland; Leningrad, Russia; Budapest, Hungary; Prague, Czechoslovakia; East and West Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany. They will return to Minneapolis July 1. The Nixons live at 1578 Burton st., Falcon Heights.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 10, 1964

PROF. PRECKSHOT  
TO LEAVE U.OF M.  
FOR MISSOURI POST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--George W. Preckshot, associate professor of chemical engineering in the University of Minnesota's institute of technology, has accepted an appointment as professor of chemical engineering and chairman of the department of chemical engineering at the University of Missouri, Columbia.

He will join the faculty of the Missouri institution September 1.

A native of Collinsville, Ill., Professor Preckshot, 4101 Abbott ave., S., Minneapolis, joined the University staff in 1948 as an assistant professor of chemical engineering. He was promoted to associate professor in 1956. He spent the 1957-58 academic year on sabbatical leave for research and study in Scottish and English universities.

Professor Preckshot received the bachelor of science degree with highest honors in chemical engineering from the University of Illinois in 1940, the master of science degree from the University of Michigan in 1941 and the doctor of philosophy degree, also from the University of Michigan, in 1951.

He is a member of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Phi Lambda Upsilon and the Society of Sigma Xi.

'U' TO GRADUATE  
3,300 SATURDAY  
AT JUNE COMMENCEMENT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 10, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--Approximately 3,300 graduating students of Minnesota will receive degrees at 8 p.m. Saturday (June 13) when the June 1964 Commencement exercises are held in Memorial Stadium.

University president O. Meredith Wilson will speak for the University and will confer the undergraduate and graduate degrees.

Commencement activities go into full swing Thursday (June 11) with the baccalaureate service at 8 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium and the senior reception afterwards on the lawn adjacent to the Center for Continuation Study.

The Reverend Arthur H. Lowe, minister of Westminster Presbyterian church, will deliver the baccalaureate address.

Graduates from the colleges of law and medical sciences will observe their annual recognition and awards ceremonies on Friday (June 12). Seniors in the medical school will be honored at the school's recognition program at 4 p.m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium. Annual awards to students and the 1964 Distinguished Teaching Awards will be presented. Dr. John B. Youmans, New York, will deliver the principal address.

The 119 members of the law school Class of 1964 will be honored in the school's recognition exercises at 8 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. Walter F. Mondale, Minnesota state attorney general, will address the graduates, their families and friends.

Receptions will be held after both the medical school and the law school programs.

Approximately 100 graduating cadets and midshipmen in the Army, Navy and United States Air Force units of the Reserve Officer Training Corps at the University will receive certificates of completion of ROTC work Saturday at the annual ROTC Tri-Service Pre-Commissioning ceremony at 2 p.m. Major General Frank J. Sackton of the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D. C. will be the principal speaker at the services in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 11, 1964

'U' INSTRUCTOR  
GETS FELLOWSHIP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Frank Henderson Wood, an instructor in special education in the University of Minnesota's college of education, has received a graduate fellowship in special education for doctoral study at the University during the 1964-65 academic year.

Sponsored by the United States Office of Education, the fellowship provides \$2,400 plus tuition to enable Wood to prepare for college teaching and for research on the education of emotionally and socially maladjusted children.

Wood, 157 Williams ave., S.E., Minneapolis, was a teacher in the Minneapolis public schools prior to becoming a member of the University faculty two years ago.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, JUNE 13, 1964  
PRESIDENT O. MEREDITH WILSON  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

(FOR RELEASE 8:00 P.M., SATURDAY, JUNE 13, 1964)

Members of the Board of Regents, members of the graduating class, and ladies and gentlemen, it is my honor, privilege and responsibility to open this 92nd annual commencement ceremony and to congratulate the graduates and their families for the successful completion of their several educational objectives.

Four years ago the class of 1964 began, with me, their first year at the University of Minnesota. Of the freshmen there were 6,629. Of me there was only one. This spring there are 2,853 bachelors degrees -- a survival rate of 43%. Based on an incomplete analysis, about the same percent of me has come through unscathed. There have been moments during the years when our experience together has reminded me of the infantry man who regaled his buddies on the brave way in which he had withstood single-handed, a unit of Rommel's panzers. His buddies gradually deflated his boasted victory from destruction of a whole brigade, to the claim that he had immobilized five tanks and three armored cars, to the insistence that he had crippled an armed jeep. Finally, cornered, in desperation he shouted, "well I did kill as many of them as they did of me!"

In fact, to me these have been a fascinating four years. It has been

(MORE)



reassuring and pleasing to watch your progress, and it has been a great privilege to be identified with the faculty of the University as they conducted you toward your first degree while guiding an additional 167 to an associate status, 368 to the masters degree and another 84 through the research and writing required to qualify for the PhD. In addition to the total of 3,472 men and women who are receiving appropriate recognition tonight, there have been additional graduates who have been awarded degrees and certificates during four other commencements during the past year bringing the total since last spring to 7,089.

The numbers are impressive. The numbers have also, on occasion, been the subject of conversation, controversy and concern. There has been the allegation that bigness prevented personal attention, created an environment indifferent to the individual, destroyed any possibilities for personal involvement and attachment, produced an anonymity not calculated to enlist either the affections or best efforts of the students. In the experience of 35,000 students there can be no expectation of uniformity. Even among those of you who graduate tonight the range of impressions may extend from indifference and distaste -- glad to have over -- to a deep and warm appreciation for thoughtful dedicated men and women and delightful studious classmates. And just as you will differ with each other in your evaluation of your university experience, so on different days you must have had different judgements.

(MORE)

Forgive me, therefore, if I make some affirmative observations about your university, and if I hope that in doing so I catch you in a moment of rising appreciation. First, the faculty of this University is alerted because size is so conspicuous a part of their life, and overcompensate to avoid the charge of impersonality. The occasions when letters come to my desk expressing surprised appreciation for attention given to son or daughter are not rare, and are frequently written comparatively. "We were not accustomed to as much consideration from our local school," or in a smaller place he or she seemed more alone, and so on.

In a recent dinner conversation, a faculty member who had served in two other universities before coming to Minnesota remarked at the excitement his children had drawn from the University. The regimen was demanding, the professors interesting and interested, the students remarkably capable of making a viable social community. For him there was no suspicion that the educational experience was impersonal, distributed wholesale and heartlessly. He was not prepared to analyze and explain the phenomenon, but he was deeply grateful that the University had become a living and lively reality to his family, and had been able to grip their imaginations and enlist their affections.

Midway in your and my course to this hour the faculty gave expression to its concern for the individual and his instruction by asking for and organizing a conference on methods of instruction. If ever the idea of mass was rejected even though numbers must be served, it was rejected at that

(MORE)

conference. If ever the admonition that "not even a sparrow shall fall unnoticed" was given full respect, it was then and there. The patience and thoughtfulness of the faculty conference on instruction has borne fruit. The University, with the aid of the Hill Family Foundation, launched a new center for programmed learning as an immediate consequence, and a surprising number of interested faculty members have sought the guidance and help of its director, Mr. Burris. Meanwhile four units of the University, each in its own way concerned with theories of learning, have cooperated in planning for a Center for Research in Human Learning, which, if it is successful, should help us to be as original, innovative and revolutionary in our own first obligation -- the guidance and encouragement of the learning process among students -- as we have been, by research and development, in reshaping the contours of industry, commerce, and transportation.

Contrary to common misconception, more than two thirds of you, during all your years here at Minnesota have been enrolled in fairly small units. Within your specialty it has been possible to know all or most of your classmates. Your faculty, as compared to the archetype professor of the European university, has been approachable, available, interested, humane and cooperative. The other third, those enrolled in the liberal arts college, have been encouraged by one of the most conscientious, thoughtful and skillful groups of schoolmen I have ever met. Perhaps, for them more often than any other, I receive praise from surprised parents who have

(MORE)

learned with pleasure and near incredulity of the special attention generously and cheerfully given to their sons or daughters. When the burdens are obvious, the dangers of cold, impersonal neglect have been anticipated, and hard working staff members have overperformed to make sure that University of Minnesota education was good education soundly and personally supervised.

As I complete my fourth year and you your first degree, we should acknowledge to this faculty our debt and express our appreciation. If you feel the sense of obligation that I do, there is a best way to express it. The measure of their professional competence will be the effectiveness of your cultural growth and your professional stature. They, the faculty, are committed to the proposition that the human mind is the only predictable source of miracles here among men. It is the instrument by which objectives are judged and by which wise changes are effected. Any hope they have that man will yet conceive a better order and devise a means by which that greater good can be given birth, they have entrusted to you as their students. The extra hours they have spent, the emotional and intellectual investment they have made in you also will be for them a source of pride and pure joy if you succeed in finding solutions that have evaded their grasp, or in building peace and happiness that have until now seemed beyond their reach. They, in fact, relive in you. They are proud of your work during these years of preparation. In your work lies their only promise for a new world. I feel sure they would join me in charging each of you to accept seriously the obligations that education and maturity lay upon you, and to try not for small goals, but for goals that transcend your own little private world -- goals that can be written in such words of dignity as justice, peace, humanity!

JUVENILE OFFICERS, JUDGES  
TO ATTEND U OF M  
INSTITUTES ON DELINQUENCY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---Sixty-four juvenile officers from around the nation and four foreign countries and 16 juvenile court judges will begin intensive training programs in the control of delinquency Monday (June 15) at the University of Minnesota.

Although it will be the Ninth Annual Juvenile Officers' Institute and the Fourth Annual Juvenile Court Judges' Institute, it will be the first time that both these training programs are truly national in terms of participation, according to John R. Ellingston, University professor of criminal law administration and director of the institutes.

More than half of the registrants in the officers' program are from states other than Minnesota. There is one registrant each from Canada, Iceland, Austria and India. Twelve of the judges are from other states, including California, Illinois, Wisconsin, Oklahoma, Montana, Washington, North Dakota and Texas.

Enrollment in the first judges' session four years ago was totally from Minnesota. In the first several officers' institutes, all but a few of the participants were from Minnesota. Last year about half were from Minnesota.

Both institutes will be conducted on the University's St. Paul campus, although they are presented under the auspices of the Center for Continuation Study, located on the Minneapolis campus. The officers' session will run through Aug. 21. The judges' institute will be a five-week session ending July 17. Participants will live in Bailey hall and will attend classes in the Agricultural Engineering building.

(MORE)

For the first time this year, University credits will be given to registrants who successfully complete the 10-week institute for juvenile officers. Twelve credits toward the bachelor of arts (B.A.) degree will be given in sociology, speech and in the psychology of human development. For those registrants possessing a B.A. degree who are eligible for admission to the University's graduate school, it will be possible to earn six graduate credits, three in speech and three in social work.

A grant from the National Institute of Mental Health enables the University to provide free tuition to all registrants in both institutes and stipends ranging from \$300 to \$400 for living and travel expenses to participants from outside the Minneapolis-St. Paul area.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF JUNE 14-21

- Tuesday, June 16 ---University Gallery---Opening, "Robert Goodnough: Paintings and Drawings", Galleries 307,309,315. Coffee hour, 1:30-4 p.m. Galleries open school hours weekdays. Free.
- Tuesday, June 16 ---First Summer Session convocation concert: Frederick Fennell conducting the Minneapolis Symphony Summer Session orchestra---Robert Goodloe, baritone winner of national Metropolitan Opera auditions, soloist, 8 p.m. Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Wednesday, June 17 ---University Theatre Showboat opening---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m.; Showboat docked off river flats South of Washington ave. Admission.
- Thursday, June 18 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Thursday, June 18 ---Summer Session convocation: Creativity demonstration and open rehearsal of Music Education workshop, "The Performance of Contemporary American Vocal and Instrumental Music in Secondary Schools", 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, June 18 ---Lecture: "Models of the Diagnostic Process", Max A. Woodbury, professor of experimental neurology, New York university; 12:30 p.m., Todd Conference room, (A-675) Mayo. Free.
- Friday, June 19 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Zoey, or Life in Louisiana": two performances, 7 and 10 p.m. Admission.
- Friday, June 19 ---Indo-American club presents Indian movie, "Handful of Grains", 7:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Saturday, June 20 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Zoey, or Life in Louisiana:", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m. Admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

MINNESOTA 'U' REGENTS NAME PROF. McDONALD  
TO HEAD ARTS COLLEGE HONORS PROGRAM

(FOR RELEASE 10:00 A.M. SATURDAY, JUNE 13, 1964)

Minneapolis--Appointment of William A. McDonald, classics professor, as director of the College of Liberal Arts Honors Program, a new position, was approved Saturday (June 13) by the University of Minnesota Board of Regents.

The appointment will be effective September 15.

The new post is being created to provide leadership for a contemplated expansion of the honors program within the college, as well as to set up a new administrative structure for the existing program, according to E. W. Ziebarth, arts college dean.

"An expanded and more sharply defined honors program is essential to the attraction and retention of the most able students at the University of Minnesota," Dean Ziebarth said. "Such a program, under the direction of Professor McDonald, should help us immeasurably in identifying and providing a stimulating environment for students of the very highest ability. This is another step toward the goal of excellence at the University."

Professor McDonald, who will continue his teaching duties on a part-time basis, said, "The honors program (whatever its eventual administrative structure) must have more 'visibility', appeal, recognition and clear-cut organization".

"We have a very special obligation and pre-eminent interest in the education of our young people of highest intellectual potential," he declared. "They represent by far the most valuable 'natural resource' in Minnesota. We simply cannot afford to stint on the quality of their college experience. Too many of them are now being lost (sometimes permanently) to other sections of the country where more thought and money has been expended on building attractive special programs for them."



He sees the director's duties as going far beyond reviewing and administering the existing program.

"As I see it," Professor McDonald explained, "he will act as a focus for new ideas of faculty and students; he will have to study the best honors programs now in operation around the country; he must help crystallize opinion on the wisest administrative form of our own organization; he will have to act as protagonist of the plan that is adopted and assist in obtaining the necessary additional financial support; and finally he must take the lead in converting imaginative ideas into administrative realities".

In appointing a director of the Honors Program, the University and especially the College of Liberal Arts "has fully committed itself to the proposition that our undergraduate students of outstanding intellectual potential deserve the very stongest academic challenge that we can provide for them." McDonald said.

"This is not to suggest that we will be starting from scratch in fall 1964," he added. "A good beginning has been made in recent years, and two faculty committees and various administrators have devoted a great deal of time and thought to the program."

High ability students in the college are counseled from their freshman year by special faculty advisers. They also are invited to participate in special freshman seminars and they may elect honors sections of many lower division courses. Nearly all departments connected with the college offer an honors program for majors in their junior and senior years. Upper division students (juniors and seniors) are encouraged to enroll in special all-college seminars taught by outstanding members of the faculty.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

NEW STUDENTS  
MAY BE ADMITTED  
TO 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---Prospective freshmen still have an opportunity to be admitted to the University of Minnesota Monday (June 15) at the start of the first summer session term, according to Willard L. Thompson, summer session dean.

Persons who have not had time to have their applications for admission processed may start summer studies during the first term by obtaining a special admission certificate Monday at the University's office of admissions and records in Morrill hall.

Dates of the first term are June 15-July 18. Second summer session term will be July 20-Aug. 22.

Dean Thompson said prospective new students/being encouraged to start their University careers during summer session because it enables them to get a head start on their degree work and enrich their course work.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

2 'U' SENIORS WIN  
LOYAL LEGION PRIZES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two University of Minnesota senior students in the college of liberal arts were honored Friday (June 12) as 1964-65 winners of the Loyal Legion prizes for the best papers on American history.

Thomas B. Jones, Jr., 3911 East 50th st., Minneapolis, and James A. Stolpestad, 741 Nevada, St. Paul, were presented the awards at ceremonies in the newly opened Guy Stanton Ford Memorial library in the Social Science building, West bank area. A luncheon in the University's Campus club in Coffman Memorial Union followed the ceremonies.

The Loyal Legion is an historical, geneological organization of descendants of soldiers in the American Revolutionary War.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 12, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Concerning the recent Rock Isle Park incident, E. G. Williamson, University of Minnesota dean of students, said Friday (June 12) that allegations against a number of University students have been thoroughly investigated. While some complaints were not substantiated, he reported, others were.

"Our investigation uncovered no evidence that anyone was molested," the dean said. "Some of the students were intoxicated, and their behavior did not conform to University standards."

Two students have been severely reprimanded by Dean Williamson and placed on indefinite and strict disciplinary probation. Six more are being called in for disciplinary action, he indicated.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 13, 1964

'U' GIVEN \$25,000  
TO SUPPORT MEDICAL  
HISTORY PROGRAM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---A \$25,000 gift to the University of Minnesota for support of a medical history program in the college of medical sciences was announced by Dr. Robert B. Howard, dean of the college, at the medical school's annual Medical Recognition Awards day program Friday (June 12).

The gift, to be called the "Frank S. and Martha R. McKinney Fund for the Support of Medical History", was presented to the University by Dr. Frank S. McKinney in memory of the late Mrs. McKinney who died Jan. 7, 1964.

Dr. McKinney, of Minneapolis and Excelsior, retired in 1955 as clinical assistant professor of surgery in the University's medical school.

A native of Chafine, Ill., Dr. McKinney received the doctor of medicine degree from Northwestern university in 1911 and did graduate work in Berlin and Vienna in 1913 and 1914. He came to the University in October 1916 as an assistant in medicine. He was appointed assistant professor in 1930, and clinical assistant professor in 1938.

Mrs. McKinney was a past president of the Hennepin County Medical auxiliary and of the Minnesota Medical auxiliary.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 13, 1964

'U' REGENTS OK 1964-65  
BUDGET OF \$51.5 MILLION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---Regents of the University of Minnesota Saturday (June 13) approved a \$51,477,686 General University Fund operating budget for the fiscal year 1964-65.

This represents an increase of \$4,952,724 over the 1963-64 budget, according to Laurence R. Lunden, vice president for business administration and secretary of the Board of Regents.

Of the \$4,952,724 increase, approximately \$896,356 is expected to come from tuition. Remainder of the increase in income to finance the budget will come from: increases in the appropriation from the 1963 State Legislature, \$3,226,248; and other income such as Summer Session fees, General Extension Division fees, and departmental receipts, \$830,120.

The total increase also reflects merit pay increases for faculty and civil service staff and staffing and maintenance of new buildings which will come into use during the coming year.

Bolstering of the teaching staff will be provided for in the budget in these ways:

1. \$135,941 to continue new staff hired during the 1963-64 school year.
2. \$1,515,882 to provide 180 new staff for an estimated 3,500 additional students in the 1964-65 year.
3. \$157,618 to a reserve for enrollment increases, for use in adding positions in departments where shifts or bulges in enrollment appear.

(MORE)

Remainder of the total University budget increase includes:

a. An appropriation of \$1,066,089 made by the 1963 Legislature for promotions, merit pay increases and fringe benefits for the faculty. Of this amount, \$213,218 will be applied to increased retirement benefits.

b. \$558,946 for additional civil service staff in colleges and administrative offices.

c. \$357,832 for merit and longevity increases for civil service staff.

d. \$103,859 for increased floors of instructors' salaries and limited tuition scholarships for certain graduate assistants.

e. \$180,673 for increased supply, expense and equipment budgets.

f. \$93,330 for increased costs of Social Security and State Employees Retirement.

g. \$203,054 for additional costs of the faculty retirement program implemented in 1963-64.

h. \$131,409 for operating costs of new buildings which will come into use during the coming year.

i. \$448,091 for increases in departmental budgets financed from departmental income and for other internal adjustments.

The budget as approved by the Regents covers the University's regular instructional program at all levels, the evening class and correspondence instruction and service activities of the general extension division, certain research units in agriculture and technology, the agricultural experiment stations and the so-called departmental research carried on by staff members in connection with their instructional duties.

Of the total \$51,477, 686 General University Fund operating budget, appropriated funds will provide \$33,364,149. Estimated income---from tuition, fees, investments, receipts from departmental sales and services and overhead on contracts and grants---will provide the remaining \$18,113,537. During the past year, the legislative appropriation totaled \$30,137,901, with income totaling \$16,387,061.

Also approved for 1964-65, Lunden reported, were the University of Minnesota Hospitals budget totaling \$12,988,490; a budget of \$2,734,254 provided by the Legislature for special research and agricultural extension activities and a University services and revolving fund budget of \$17,315,661. The latter is self-supporting.

During the 1963-64 academic year the following amounts were budgeted for these purposes: University Hospitals, \$11,776,437; appropriations for special research and agricultural activities, \$2,607,229; and University services and revolving funds, \$16,078,334.



AREA GROUP GETS  
GRANT TO STUDY  
TRAINING OF RETARDED

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 15, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---The Educational Research and Development Council of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, headquartered at the University of Minnesota college of education, has received a \$10,550 federal grant for a study of the feasibility of an inter-district program for trainable retarded adolescents. Announcement of the grant was made by Donald E. Davis, council executive secretary and assistant professor of general education in the University's college of education.

The grant, from the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D.C., was obtained through the efforts of August W. Gehrke, commissioner of rehabilitation and special education in the Minnesota State Department of Education, Davis said.

The council, a cooperative effort between the college of education and the 34-member school districts in the seven-county metropolitan area, represents 80 per cent of the public school students in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area.

Membership of the council's advisory committee for this research project includes: Frank Brendemuehl, chairman, elementary consultant, Hopkins public schools; Evelyn Deno, special education consultant, Minneapolis public schools; James M. Geary assistant director for special education, St. Paul public schools; Commissioner Gehrke; Mrs. Jean T. Goins, reading consultant, North St. Paul-Maplewood public schools; Richard Johnson, special education consultant for mentally retarded, Minnesota State Department of Education; Richard Kauffman, supervisor of special education, Richfield public schools; Bjorn Karlsen, associate professor of educational psychology-special education, University of Minnesota; Arnold Rehmann, school psychologist, Edina public schools; and Miss Alice Tuseth, psychologist, Osseo public schools.

Charles M. Hagen, teacher in the Hammond school, St. Paul, has been appointed project coordinator.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 15, 1964

(FOR MUSIC AND THEATRE PAGE OR COLUMNS)

The Drama Duo---Nancy Evans Leonard and Bob Leonard---will appear in "A Portrait of Joan of Arc" at a University of Minnesota summer sessions convocation at 8 p.m. Tuesday, June 23, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The free convocation, twice-weekly presentations at the University during the two summer sessions, are sponsored by the department of concerts and lectures.

The Leonards, students of both history and the theater, received their early training at the University of Wisconsin and at the Goodman School of Drama, Chicago.

Nancy Evans Leonard appears as Joan in the production: Bob Leonard as Robert de Beaudricourt, Charles VII, Captain Duncis and Bishop Cauchon.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 15, 1964

FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMNS)

Soprano Rose Byrum, former Metropolitan Opera national auditions winner and star of many Firestone Hour appearances on television, will appear in concert at the University of Minnesota at 8 p.m. Thursday, June 25.

The free concert, part of the annual summer convocations series held each Tuesday and Thursday evening during the University's summer sessions, will be in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Miss Byrum began her career in her native North Carolina where she sang under the direction of Leopold Sipe, currently conductor of the St. Paul Civic Orchestra. After winning the 1956-57 Metropolitan Opera audition and singing for a year with the "Met", she formed her own opera company. She also has been a featured performer at the Miami Opera Guild and with the Radio City Music Hall company in New York City.

Miss Byrum's program:

A Spring Morning (Pastorale).....Carey  
She Never Told Her Love.....Haydn  
Danza, Danza, Fanciulla Gentile.....Durante  
Se, Tu M'Ami.....Pergolesi

Allerseelen.....Strauss  
Ein Traum.....Grieg  
Ein Schwan.....Grieg  
Zueignung.....Strauss

Arias: Una Voce Poco Fa.....Rossini  
Cavatina from the Barber of Seville

Extase.....Dupare  
L'Invitation Au Voyage.....Dupare  
Mandoline.....Debussy  
Les Fille De Cadiz.....Delibes

The Hills of Gruzia.....Mednikoff  
Before My Window.....Rachmaninoff  
The Lilacs.....Rachmaninoff  
The Harvest of Sorrow.....Rachmaninoff

Arias: Mein Herr Marquis.....Strauss  
(Laughing Song) from "Die Fledermaus  
Musetta Waltz Song from "LaBoheme".....Puccini

NEW YORK RESEARCH  
NEUROLOGIST  
TO TALK AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE - 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 16, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Max A. Woodbury, New York university professor of experimental neurology, will give a free, public lecture Thursday (June 18) at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "Models of the Diagnostic Process" at 12:30 p.m. in the Todd Conference Room, A-675 Mayo Memorial building.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's medical school and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

'U' SUMMER ART  
CLASSES FOR CHILDREN  
TO BEGIN JUNE 29

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE - 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 16, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A five-week session of summer art classes for children between the ages of five and nine will be held at the University of Minnesota this summer.

The classes, to be held from 1:30 p.m. to 4 p.m. twice each week, will be taught and supervised by advanced students and staff from the University's art education department and will be sponsored by the Institute of Child Development.

Information regarding the children's art classes, which will be held June 29 through July 30 on the University's Minneapolis campus may be obtained by calling Frank B. Harper, assistant professor in the institute, at 373-2387.

A fee of \$7.50 will be charged, Professor Harper said.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 18, 1964

70 EXPERTS TO  
PARTICIPATE IN 'U'  
MATH, SCIENCE PROJECT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---More than 70 mathematicians, scientists, educators and psychologists from educational institutions all over the country this summer will participate in several projects at the University of Minnesota's Minnesota School Mathematics and Science center (Minnemath) aimed at upgrading mathematics and science curriculum and teaching.

Some of these projects were started last summer. Others will be new this year. Most of the work will get underway Monday (June 22).

Paul C. Rosenbloom, mathematics professor in the institute of technology, is director of the Minnemath center.

Under the auspices of the Minnesota Mathematics and Science Teaching Project (Minnemast), one of the center's activities, writing teams will continue work on the center's major program of developing a coordinated mathematics and science curriculum. Eventually, Minnemast will provide new materials for all grades from kindergarten through high school.

Three special research groups also will be working this summer in addition to the writing teams:

In the first of these, school administrators will begin preparing materials to help principals or superintendents with little mathematical background in development of in-service education programs for their schools.

In another phase of Minnemast research, 10 undergraduate elementary education majors will supplement the writing teams and serve as guinea pigs for subjecting the new materials to trial by prospective teachers.

(MORE)

The third research project will consist of a short summer school for culturally deprived children in Minneapolis. Under the auspices of the Minneapolis Youth Development Planning Project, Minnemast staff members will develop courses and services for children in disadvantaged areas in an attempt to give them equal education.

In other Minnemath summer programs, 22 high school students and five teachers will participate in the second round of an experimental course in computer and applied mathematics. These students will receive classroom training in computer theory and actual work on the computers at the University's numerical analysis center and at the Control Data Corporation plant in Minneapolis. Teachers trained in last year's summer course taught computer and applied mathematics in their own high schools during the past academic year.

Under a recent grant of \$208,000 from the National Science Foundation, mathematicians, educators and psychologists will begin work on a new college geometry course for prospective high school mathematics teachers. The course, which will emphasize films and programmed learning units, is aimed at raising the level of geometry instruction in the schools. Seymour Schuster, visiting associate professor at the Minnemath center, heads the group developing the geometry course.

Another group of specialists will continue work started last summer on a college correspondence course in geometry and algebra. Wells Hively, research associate at the Minnemath center, heads the correspondence course group.

Space in the Aeronautical engineering building and a section of Centennial Hall will be used by the summer teams in addition to the regular Minnemath offices on the campus.

SUMMER SESSION  
ART FAIR AT 'U'  
SLATED TUESDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 18, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Sidewalk cafes, dancing on the green, strolling minstrels to play "her" favorite tune, plus a "clothesline" art show, a "mellerdrama", assorted varieties of dance music and a patio to dance on---all these features and more will be present Tuesday (June 23) at the first Art Fair to be presented at the University of Minnesota during the summer session.

The Art Fair, to be held from 10 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. on the Coffman Memorial Union Terrace (in the main ballroom if it rains), will be sponsored by the art and music committees of the University's department of student unions.

Melvin S. Schanfield, 1826 Oliver, N., Minneapolis, a sophomore student in liberal arts, is general chairman of the fair.

The fair will be open free to the public with the exception of the food on sale in the "sidewalk" cafe from 5 p.m. to 10:30 p.m., and the objets d'art which the fair-goers may wish to purchase, Schanfield stated. No charge will be made for the several different concerts scheduled during the day and evening and dancing on the terrace and requesting a favorite tune from the strolling musicians, too, will be "for free".

Cyril Paul's calypso trio from the Caribbean will play Latin tunes from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Jackie Coan's jazz quartet will take over the musician's spot from 3:30 to 5:30 p.m., and Dick Marrone's group will provide the strolling musicians and the dance music from 7:30 p.m. to closing time.

The crafts demonstration, scheduled from 1:30 to 3:30 p.m. will present "live" demonstrations of such crafts as weaving, pottery making, jewelry construction, wood carving and sculpture.

Work of University art students ranging in price from 10 cents to several hundred dollars will be displayed "for sale" on clotheslines strung around the terrace. The sale will run throughout the fair or until everything is sold out, Schanfield said.



ENGLAND, FRANCE  
IN 15TH CENTURY  
'U' LECTURES THEME

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 19, 1964

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JUNE 21, 1964)

Life in England and France in the fifteenth century will be the theme of a series of summer Wednesday evening lectures featuring national figures to be presented at the University of Minnesota July 15 through Aug. 26.

Topics to be discussed will include "Love of Warfare", Art and Architecture", "University Life", "Church, Heresy, Religious Unrest", "Methods of Warfare" and "Joan of Arc".

In announcing the series, Mrs. Elizabeth L. Cless, assistant to the dean of the general extension division, noted that with the Guthrie theatre offering three plays this summer with settings in the fifteenth century, "it seemed wise to offer a lecture series that would provide added insights into basic philosophies of that period".

The lectures will be presented in air conditioned Mayo Memorial auditorium on the University campus at 8 p.m. on Wednesdays. Information may be obtained by writing to Lecture Series, 150 Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota. Series tickets will cost \$5.50 for University students and staff and \$8.50 for general admission.

Among the speakers featured will be: John Mundy, Columbia University history professor; Carl D. Sheppard, Jr., chairman of the University of Minnesota art department; Pearl Kibre, Hunter college history professor; Francis Utley, Ohio State university English professor; Harrison Thomson, University of Colorado history professor; John Beeler, University of North Carolina history professor; and Jacques Poujol, assistant cultural counselor, French embassy.

After each of the lectures, an informal discussion will take place with

Professor Robert S. Hoyt of the University of Minnesota's history department and Professor Ralph G. Ross, head of the interdisciplinary programs at the University, raising questions to expand and challenge the ideas expressed by the lecturer. Professor Robert H. Beck of the college of education will moderate the lecture series.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 19, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF JUNE 21-28

- Monday, June 22 ---University Gallery: "Robert Goodnough: Paintings and Drawings", galleries 307,309,315, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open school hours weekdays. Free.
- Monday, June 22 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Tuesday, June 23 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Tuesday, June 23 ---Art Fair: Sidewalk cafe, clothesline art exhibit and sale, crafts demonstrations, variety of music, "mellerdrama"--- Coffman Memorial Union Terrace (main ballroom if rain) 10 a.m.-10:30 p.m. Free.
- Tuesday, June 23 ---Summer Session convocation: A Drama Due---"A Portrait of Joan of Arc", 8 p.m. Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, June 23 ---Educational films: "Drug Addiction", "Chemistry of Behavior", "Alcoholism" and "Back into the Sun"; 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Wednesday, June 24---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Thursday, June 25 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Thursday, June 25 ---University summer sessions band concert; 40--member student band, University Bandmaster Frank P.A. Bencriscutto conducting. Weekly concert, 12:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union Terrace. Free.
- Thursday, June 25 ---Educational films: Anthropology--"Excavations at LaVenta", "Mondo Caine". 11:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, June 25 ---Summer Session convocation: Recital, Rose Byrum, Metropolitan Opera soprano; 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Friday, June 26 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana"; two performances-- 7 and 10 p.m. Admission.
- Saturday, June 27 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana"; two performances-- 7 and 10 p.m. Admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 19, 1964

At 'U' Next Week--

PROBLEMS OF DEPRIVED CHILDREN  
CONCERN OF PRINCIPALS' WORKSHOP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Twenty-five principals who run schools in economically and culturally deprived areas will attend the University of Minnesota's second annual Principals' Workshop starting Monday (June 22).

Focusing on the problems of deprived children, the six-week workshop has as its long-range goal the prevention of juvenile delinquency, according to Professor John R. Ellingston, workshop coordinator.

"We are trying to impart to the educators who attend these workshops increased skills in working with youngsters who are potential delinquents," Professor Ellingston explained.

"Many children from deprived areas have no interest in education," he pointed out. "Our job will be to try to help the people who administer schools in such areas to better 'reach' these youngsters. We will start by trying to give these educators a better understanding of the culture and way of life of families who live in poverty and the impact of deprivation on children and adolescents.

"We hope they will gain greater knowledge of the ways in which the school and the teacher can affect the lives of such children and their families and the educational methods that may be appropriate in teaching such children."

Beulah Compton, associate professor in the University's school of social work, will direct the workshop.

(MORE)

The workshop, which will run through July 31, will be conducted on the University's St. Paul campus. Participants will live in Bailey hall and attend classes in the Agricultural Engineering building.

The principals' session will be held in conjunction with an institute for juvenile officers and an institute for juvenile judges, being conducted this summer on the St. Paul campus as part of an overall University training program on the prevention and control of delinquency. Many of the same faculty will lecture at all three sessions.

Among lecturers for the principals' workshop will be Carl L. Marburger, director of the Great Cities Program for School Improvement in the Detroit, Mich., public schools.

Of the 25 principals participating, 14 are from Minneapolis, nine from St. Paul and two from out-state. Participants were selected by an advisory committee of representatives of the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals, Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals, Minnesota State Department of Education and a University faculty committee headed by Robert J. Keller, dean of the college of education.

The workshop is presented by the University's school of social work and the college of education under a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health, administered by the Center for Continuation Study. The grant provides free tuition.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 22, 1964

SCHROEDER, HAGER  
TO HEAD 'U' '64  
CONSOLIDATED DRIVE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Chairman and vice chairman, respectively, of the 1964 University of Minnesota Consolidated Fund Drive on the Minneapolis campus next fall will be James P. Schroeder, director of Centennial and Territorial halls, and Dean George P. Hager of the college of pharmacy.

Schroeder served in 1963 as vice chairman of the drive, and moves up this year to the chairmanship. Chairman last year was Dr. N. L. Gault, Jr., assistant dean of the college of medical sciences.

Appointment of Dean Hager as vice chairman of this year's campaign and chairman-designate of the 1965 drive was announced Monday (June 22) by Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president for educational relationships and development.

The fall quarter drive is conducted annually among faculty and civil service staff members.

Fund drives also are conducted on the St. Paul, Duluth and Morris campuses.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 22, 1964

'U' SOCIOLOGIST  
ELECTED TO OFFICE  
IN NATIONAL GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold M. Rose, University of Minnesota sociology professor, has been elected vice president of the 8,000-member American Sociological association. Professor Rose will take office at the association's annual convention next September in Montreal, Canada.

Rose also recently was named program consultant to the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. In this position, he will have the task of reviewing research proposals to the federal government on problems of older persons.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
JUNE 23, 1964

By 'U' Team -

ANCIENT INDIAN  
REMAINS FOUND  
NEAR ALBERT LEA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---Several Indian burial sites uncovered last month near Albert Lea yielded what are believed to be the remains of five Indians who may have lived as long ago as 400 B.C., a University of Minnesota anthropological team reported today, (Tuesday, June 23).

Excavation of the site, five miles east of the City of Albert Lea on private property on the south shore of Albert Lea lake, was something of a community project. A junior high school teacher reported the find to the University and directed staking out of the area. The University team also was aided by the Freeborn County Historical Society, junior high school students, a contractor and a lighting firm.

Bones and artifacts in the area were discovered May 15 when heavy equipment began to level the area for a home building project. Russell Harding, science teacher at Central Junior high school in Albert Lea, learned of the find and reported it to O. Elden Johnson, Minnesota state archeologist, University associate professor of anthropology.

Professor Johnson could not make the trip to Albert Lea himself, but on May 18 he sent a group of students under the direction of Creighton T. Shay, graduate student in anthropology, to excavate the site.

Owners of the property, George and Peter Dress and Michael Heilman, held up construction work until the University group was able to do its excavation.

(MORE)

On May 19, the University team uncovered one complete burial from a large mound which had been surveyed in 1889 by Theodore H. Lewis, a surveyor-archeologist for the Minnesota Historical Society and Minnesota Natural History Survey.

In the days immediately following the University's visit, Harding organized a group of his students and Boy Scouts to stake out the area and try to uncover other burial sites. By the next Monday, they had found several sites, and the University team returned May 26 to excavate them further.

"On this second trip, we uncovered two burial areas, one with a single skull and the other with two skulls and scattered bones," Shay reported.

Shay said that on their two visits the University team probably uncovered the remains of a total of five individuals, four of whom are believed to have been adults. He estimated the burial mounds could have been built in a period ranging from 900 A.D. to 300 to 400 B.C.---the age of the Middle Woodland Indians.

Professor Johnson said the University's anthropology department was grateful to the Albert Lea people for informing them of the site and delaying construction work until the sites could be excavated.

"Many of these sites have been lost to us completely through road building construction," he pointed out. "When we hear of one that is about to be destroyed, we are sort of obligated to excavate it and salvage the data because of its value to us in piecing together the entire history of the Indian in Minnesota."

"In addition to the help Mr. Harding gave us," Shay reported, "we received a great deal of cooperation from L.A. Berg and Milton Highby of the Freeborn County Historical society and other local people. The building contractor loaned us scraping equipment to level off a part of the area and an Albert Lea firm provided us with field lights so we could work at night."

Shay noted that "one of the most rapidly disappearing resources in the state is aboriginal Indian antiquities".

He added that a main concern of anthropologists is that if a burial site is found, it be left intact until a scientific team can investigate it.

"An undisturbed site is of much more value to us in piecing together historical facts and dating the artifacts according to the culture they represent," he explained.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE---220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 24, 1964

15 GET FELLOWSHIPS  
TO TRAIN AT 'U' FOR  
TEACHING HANDICAPPED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---Fifteen teachers who wish to prepare for teaching mentally retarded or visually handicapped children have been awarded graduate fellowships in special education for study at the University during the 1964-65 academic year.

The fellowships, sponsored by the United States Office of Education, will enable the recipients to prepare for teaching handicapped children, with completion of the program leading to the master of arts degree in educational psychology and teacher certification.

Recipients of the fellowships for teachers of visually handicapped children are: Margaret Chapin, New York City; Mrs. Frances Felber, 6207 June ave., N., Minneapolis (Brooklyn Center); Mrs. Arlene Gable, 4207 13th ave., S., Minneapolis; Robert Heaton, 414 W. Outer Drive, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Mary Louise Hintz, 4140 Greenwood, Des Moines, Ia.; Mrs. Shirley Kimball, 5617 Adair ave., Robbinsdale; and Miss Patricia Nutting, 3730 Emerson N., Minneapolis.

Teachers of mentally retarded children who have received the fellowships are: Mrs. Mary Drenckhahn, Minneieska (Lake City); Mrs. Irene Herk, 156 Otis, St. Paul; Miriam Monson, Jantzen's Motel, White Bear Lake; Mrs. Erma Sentz, 3135 N. Asbury, St. Paul; Dorothy Skerik, Bemidji; Cynthia Strom, Newport; Charles Wrobel, 326 View Ridge, Everett, Wash.; and Richard E. Olson, 715 E. 78th st., Bloomington.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 24, 1964

U OF M TO OFFER  
CREDIT COURSES  
ON TV IN FALL

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JUNE 28, 1964)

Minneapolis--A new University of Minnesota program to provide opportunities for an increased number of Minnesotans to engage in University study was announced Sunday (June 28) by Willard L. Thompson, dean of the general extension division and summer session.

Through this new plan, it will be possible for residents of the Twin Cities area to earn University credits for courses offered by television beginning in September.

Four courses for credit will be offered in the fall quarter by the University on Channel 2, KTCA-TV, Twin Cities educational television station. Included will be Biology 1, German 1, Political Science 1a and Geography 1. Students enrolling in all four courses would earn a total of 14 hours of credit, the equivalent of a full-time enrollment at the University.

All credits earned will be resident credit in the University. Courses will be offered by the regular academic departments through the general extension division.

The courses will be continued throughout the academic year. In the winter term, German 2, Political Science 2a and Biology 2 will be available. In the spring, the courses will include German 3, Political Science 3a and Art 3.

Students enrolling in the courses could earn as many as 33 hours of credit during the academic year. (The average credit-hour load for persons regularly enrolled in the University is 45 per year.)

All of the courses offered in the first year will be freshmen level courses, which are basic to freshman programs at the University. In the fall of 1965 it is hoped that additional freshmen courses will be added, and a series of courses at the sophomore level will be introduced, Dean Thompson said.

(MORE)

According to the dean, the plan is an effort to extend the resources of the University to greater numbers of Minnesotans.

"As such," he commented, "it is basic to the primary assignment of the general extension division. At the same time, it is hoped that the program will help to provide solutions to the problems of numbers and space that increasingly plague all of higher education. While the immediate objective is to provide educational opportunities to increased numbers of Minnesotans, equally important is the knowledge that will be gained as to ways in which television can more effectively be used as an instrument of education. To this end a major research program will be built into the project."

President O. Meredith Wilson, in his inaugural address in February of 1961, had emphasized the need for seeking added means of meeting the increasing demands being made of higher education in Minnesota. This new program, according to Dean Thompson, marks a major effort toward that end.

The plan as outlined combines lectures broadcast on Channel 2 with classroom experience. Students enrolling in the courses will view the lectures by television either in their homes or in study centers which will be established in high schools throughout the Twin Cities. In addition, they will attend weekly discussion sessions at the study centers. Discussion sessions will be conducted by teaching assistants from the University.

In the case of the biology courses, lectures will be broadcast on Channel 2, while the laboratory sessions will be scheduled on Saturdays in laboratories at the University.

Nine high schools in the immediate Twin City area are cooperating in the program, making their facilities available during evening hours as study centers. Included are Anoka, Bloomington, Brooklyn Center, Fridley, Hopkins, North St. Paul, Robbinsdale, West St. Paul and White Bear Lake. In addition study centers will be set up in the Stillwater and Hastings high schools to determine the attraction the program may have for students in those communities.

(MORE)

As the program expands, additional study centers will be established.

Lectures will be broadcast on KTCA-TV between 7 and 8:30 p.m. throughout the week. Discussion sessions will be scheduled in the study centers during the evening hours, with the exception of the biology laboratory sessions, which will be held during the day on Saturdays.

Offering of credit courses by television is not new to the Twin City area. The University and other colleges have offered occasional courses. This is, however, the first full-scale effort to mount such a program. Similar efforts have achieved success in other areas. The most successful program has been in Chicago where the Chicago Junior College of the Air enrolled more than 6,200 students last year.

The feature that sets the Minnesota program apart from those in other areas is the study centers and the weekly discussion sessions.

"Despite the advantages which television instruction holds for particular teaching situations," Dean Thompson pointed out, "there is no substitute for the give and take of the classroom, and the opportunity for the student to confront the teacher with his questions. This is a vital element of the program."

Burton Paulu, director of radio and television at the University, who played a major part in developing the program, stressed the effectiveness of television teaching.

"Our experience at the University of Minnesota," he said, "and that of the many colleges and universities throughout the nation that are making use of television for teaching indicates that students learn as well when taught by television as they do in conventional classes, and in fact, certain types of instruction are greatly improved through the use of television. In fact, given a choice of closed circuit television or large lecture sessions, most of our students at the University have indicated a preference for television."

(MORE)

The new program will offer many advantages in addition to helping solve problems of space and numbers, according to Dean Thompson. It will provide opportunities for University courses to students whose circumstances would otherwise make them impossible. This includes those who must support themselves through full-time employment and those for whom travel to the campus presents hardships.

"More important," Dean Thompson said, "it opens the door to the student who wants to test his ability to handle University level courses without embarking full-scale on a University career. Students may enroll in one or all of the courses. Transfer to the regular University program will be easily achieved for those who perform satisfactorily."

The plan to offer credit courses on Channel 2 is the natural consequence of the successes that have been achieved through closed-circuit television at the University, the dean declared.

During the 1963-64 academic year, more than a dozen courses were taught by closed-circuit television to more than 17,000 students regularly enrolled in classes. In the fall quarter of 1964, 19 courses will be offered by closed circuit. These will be in addition to the credit courses on Channel 2.

During a typical week next fall, 41 hours of live instruction and 50 hours of video-taped playbacks will be transmitted by closed circuit to University students enrolled in the Minneapolis and St. Paul classes. In addition, some 10 to 15 hours of live and taped materials will be sent by microwave to students in Rochester as the University enters into its second year of closed-circuit teaching there.

"If you add to the above use of closed-circuit television the five hours of continuing education broadcasts which have been presented weekly on Channel 2 since it first went on the air, and the 6 hours of credit courses that will be presented next fall, the University of Minnesota becomes by all odds the greatest user of television for educational purposes in all of Minnesota," Dean Thompson said.

Information on the credit courses which will be broadcast on Chanel 2 may be obtained by writing to: University of Minnesota Television College, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 25, 1964

IRRC AIDS 'U'  
IN ORE UPGRADING  
RESEARCH PROJECT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--Demonstration of a process for upgrading and pelletizing nonmarketable iron-bearing materials from Minnesota's Mesabi iron range will be conducted at the University of Minnesota's mines experiment station, Minneapolis, under a contract with the United States Department of Commerce Area Redevelopment Administration.

Professor James E. Lawver, director of the mines experiment station, and A.M. DeYoannes, commissioner of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, announced that the project will involve operation of a small pilot plant at the University to demonstrate a process for upgrading and pelletizing nonmarketable iron-bearing materials. The process has been developed in the laboratories of the mines experiment station over the last two years.

"The process is designed to concentrate these ores so that the resulting product will be sufficiently low in silica to be marketable," Professor Lawver said.

The 18-month initial phase of the program will cost \$235,000. of which the Area Redevelopment Administration will provide \$90,000. The University of Minnesota will contribute \$125,000, largely from special appropriations granted to the mines experiment station through the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation commission, according to Lawver and DeYoannes.

In addition, ore samples valued at \$15,000, will be provided by nine Minnesota mining companies---Cleveland-Cliffs Iron company, Great Northern Iron

Ore Properties, Hanna Mining company, Jones and Laughlin Steel corporation, Meriden Engineering company, Northern Pacific Railway company, Pickands Mather and company, Pittsburgh Pacific company and United States Steel corporation.

Transportation for the ore samples, valued at \$5,000, will be provided by the Great Northern Railway company and the Duluth, Missabe and Iron Range Railway company.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE - 220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 25, 1964

U OF M IMMIGRANT  
ARCHIVES CURATOR  
TO VISIT YUGOSLAVIA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--Mrs. Mary Molek, an American Slovene scholar and curator of the University of Minnesota's Immigrant Archives, will leave the United States July 3 for a two-month research trip to Yugoslavia.

She will work in cooperation with Timothy L. Smith, University associate professor of history and education, in gathering a complete a list as possible of written and pictorial materials in Yugoslav libraries on the history of emigration to America.

Professor Smith and his family will leave for Yugoslavia the last part of June. Mrs. Molek and the Smiths will meet in Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Other principal cities they will visit will be Ljubljana and Belgrade.

Widow of the late Ivan Molek, who for 40 years was an editor of Slovenian newspapers in the United States, Mrs. Molek has been curator of the University of Minnesota's Immigrant Archives since its founding a year ago.

The archives eventually will include materials on several nationality groups who have immigrated to the United States since the late nineteenth century. To date, however, the Slovenian collection is the core of the archives and contains the most extensive materials. A formal opening of the Slovenian section was held May 7. The archives are available for research by scholars from anywhere in the United States or abroad.

(MORE)

The University recently announced the acquisition for the Slovenian archives of the extensive collection of personal papers, correspondence and historical writings in manuscript of Ivan Molek. Included in the Molek collection is correspondence with virtually every prominent and politically active American Slovenian who lived during Molek's career, as well as letters to and from many persons noted in Slovenian literary and political circles in Yugoslavia. The correspondence all reflects, in some aspect, on the life or political thought of Slovenians in the United States.

Mrs. Molek also has given to the University of Minnesota Library many of her husband's books for use as research and reference tools for scholars working in the manuscripts.

This month, Mrs. Molek was featured on a Voice of America broadcast to Yugoslavia in which she described the origin and purpose of Minnesota's Immigrant Archives, noting the hopes the University has for growing cooperation with libraries in Europe, so that each may be enriched by access to the other's resources. She pointed out in the broadcast that the University's archives are open to persons of all religious and political persuasions.

Mrs. Molek and Professor Smith will return to the University early in September.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 25, 1964

UNIVERSITY REGENTS  
TO MEET JULY 10

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's Board of Regents will hold its first meeting of the University's 1964-65 fiscal year Friday, July 10, in the Campus Club in Coffman Memorial Union. The meeting will begin at 9:30 a.m.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE -220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 26, 1964

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS  
WEEK OF JUNE 28 - JULY 5

- Monday, June 29 ---University Gallery: "Robert Goodnough: Paintings and Drawings", Galleries 307, 309, 315, third floor, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open school hours, weekdays. Free.
- Monday, June 29 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Tuesday, June 30 ---Educational Films: Contemporary America---"The Minneapolis Story", "Yosemite", "Valley of the Standing Rocks", "Canyon Country" and "Where Winter's A Pleasure", 11:30 a.m.- 1:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, June 30 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Tuesday, June 30 ---Andahazy Ballet Borealis with Minneapolis Symphony Summer Session orchestra, Frederick Fennell conducting. 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Admission.
- Wednesday, July 1 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Thursday, July 2 ---Band concert, University band, directed by Bandmaster Frank P.A. Bencriscutto; 12:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union terrace. Free.
- Thursday, July 2 ---Educational Films: English Literature---"Miss Havisham", "Mr. Pickwick's Dilemma", "Uriah Heep", "David and Mr. Micawber", 11:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Thursday, July 2 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", 8 p.m. Admission.
- Thursday, July 2 ---Convocation: "Kajar and Company, Magicians", 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free.
- Friday, July 3 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", Two performances: 7 and 10 p.m. Admission.
- Saturday, July 4 ---University Theatre Showboat---"Zoey, or Life in Louisiana", Two performances: 7 and 10 p.m. Admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 26, 1964

'U' SURGERY TEAM  
WINS TOP AMA  
HONOR FOR EXHIBIT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---A University of Minnesota surgical team has received the grand-prize Hektoen award of the American Medical association for an exhibit on a new method of treating severe cases of certain kinds of shock.

The gold medal award was presented to Dr. Richard C. Lillehei, associate professor of surgery, and four associates at the AMA annual awards dinner Wednesday (June 24) in San Francisco, Calif.

Honored along with Dr. Lillehei were Dr. Jerold K. Longerbeam, Dr. Jack H. Bloch, Dr. Zwi Eyal and Dr. William G. Manax, all medical fellows in surgery.

Their exhibit on the treatment of endotoxin shock --- shock produced by a toxin of bacterial origin in certain kinds of infection --- was displayed at the AMA's annual convention in San Francisco. It was selected for top honor out of a field of 250 exhibits.

The chief way in which the Minnesota group's method of treating severe shock differs from more commonly used techniques is in the constriction and dilation of blood vessels.

While it has been the common practice to treat shock by administering drugs which constrict the blood vessels in order to increase blood pressure, Dr. Lillehei's team has treated shock by dilating, or expanding, the vessels to improve circulation.

Although extremely low blood pressure is one of the conditions of shock, the Minnesota team found that basal constrictors --- drugs given to constrict the vessels and thereby increase pressure --- can be harmful, according to Dr. Eyal.

(MORE)

Dr. Eyal is the only member of the team who has returned to the University to date from the convention.

"The ultimate aim of both the other methods and ours is to improve the blood's circulation," Dr. Eyal explained. "The older method attempts to do this by increasing the blood pressure. We are trying to obtain better tissue perfusion (circulation of fluid among the body's tissues) by mobilizing the fluid."

It had been believed that by dilating, or opening up the blood vessels, the volume of fluid in relation to the size of the vessels would be insufficient to obtain adequate pressure for improved circulation, Eyal added. The University group increased the fluid volume by combining blood transfusions with the dilation technique.

The drugs used as dilators are dibenzylamine and hydrocortisone. The latter also apparently has other beneficial effects in cases of endotoxin shock in addition to dilation, Dr. Eyal noted.

Findings of the team are based on experimental studies on animals. The technique also has been applied to humans suffering endotoxin shock and to some open-heart surgery patients. In the heart surgery cases, the basal dilator drugs are administered at the start of the operation in order to improve the circulation immediately after surgery.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 29, 1964

FLIGHT TRAINING  
CLINIC PLANNED  
AT 'U' AIR FACILITIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---A flight training clinic will be conducted by the University of Minnesota July 9-11 at the University's flight facilities at Anoka county airport, seven miles north of Minneapolis.

Three courses on various stages of instrument flying and a "pinch hitter" course for wives of pilots and teenagers will be included in the clinic.

The Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) Foundation and the Minnesota State Department of Aeronautics are cooperating with the University's Center for Continuation Study, a unit of the general extension division, in presenting the three-day clinic. Registrants are expected to come from North and South Dakota, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

Flight instruction and ground school will be included in each of the courses. Participants will bring their own aircraft.

The courses offered will be an AOPA 360° rating course, an introductory course to prepare a pilot for instrument training; an AOPA instrument pilot refresher course and the "pinch hitter" course.

The "pinch hitter" course is designed to train a non-pilot, such as a wife or a teenage youngster, to take over the controls of a plane if something should happen to a pilot enroute that would make him incapable of handling the aircraft, according to Don Uhlenberg, supervisor of the University's flight facilities.

(MORE)

The refresher course includes six hours of flight and instruction and four hours of ground school. The other three courses include four hours each of flight instruction and four hours of ground school.

Ground school instructor for the introductory course will be Jack Eggespuehler, director of the Ohio State university school of aviation. Uhlenberg will teach the instrument course, which covers instrument flying in bad weather and the use of radio aids. Donald Sundin, an instructor at the AOPA Plantation Party in Palm Springs, Fla., will conduct the "pinch hitter" course. Cy Peterson, Northwest Orient Airlines pilot, will teach the refresher course.

For in-flight training, one instructor will be assigned for three students.

Participants will check in at the University flight facilities the afternoon of Thursday, July 9.

If weather conditions prevent flight instruction either Friday or Saturday, July 10 or 11, the clinic will be continued on Sunday, July 12.

KENNEDY LIBRARY  
EXHIBIT COMING  
TO 'U' JULY 11-15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 29, 1964

(FOR RELEASE 9 A.M. TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1964.)

Minneapolis--The touring exhibit of the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library, being presented in 23 cities, will be put on display July 11-15 at the University of Minnesota's Coffman Memorial Union.

Mementos in the form of personal and official papers, photographs, and other possessions--including the famous Kennedy rocking chair--trace much of the life-time and ordeals of the late President.

At the University, the exhibit is being sponsored by the Union Board of Governors and the exhibit will be presented in Coffman Memorial Union's main ballroom, Board President Dan Paskewitz said today. There will be no admission charge, he added.

The display of mementos of the assassinated President is being shown throughout the United States as a promotion for the 12-million-dollar Kennedy library which will be built on the Harvard university campus.

The exhibit will be opened to the public at 8:30 p.m. on Saturday, July 11, and will remain open until midnight. A member of the Kennedy family is expected to be present for the opening. On the following days, the hours will be: Sunday, July 12, 1-10 p.m., and from 7 a.m. until 10 p.m. on Monday through Wednesday, July 13-15.

A reception and special showing for government and University officials and other invited dignitaries will precede the public opening. Robert E. Short of Minneapolis, state chairman for the Kennedy Library Fund, and Mrs. Short will be hosts, along with trustees of the library.

(MORE)

Among the papers included in the exhibit are notes in Kennedy's handwriting that reflect preparation for his inaugural address. One clause is the first version of what was to become, "Ask not what your country can do for you--ask what you can do for your country".

Another historical document, this one from the October 1962 Cuban crisis, is a letter signed by Soviet Premier Khrushchev assuring President Kennedy of the Soviets' willingness to remove their missiles from Cuba.

There also are two tragic reminders of the President's last days: The daily calendar showing Kennedy's last appointment in Washington, Nov. 21, 1963, before he left for Texas, and the reading copy of a speech scheduled for Dallas on Nov. 22, but never delivered.

An unusual item in the exhibit is a carved coconut shell which Kennedy, then a Navy lieutenant, sent by natives as a message for help after his PT-109 was sunk during World War II. The shell, now plastic-encased, was kept on Kennedy's desk. Another memento from his office is a scale model of the PT-109.

Also in the exhibit are gifts from foreign leaders, the flag carried into battle by Cuban Brigade 2506 in the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion, the blackthorn walking stick presented to the President by Irish relatives during his visit to Ireland in June 1963, and a painting from the south of France, done by Kennedy, himself.

The exhibit also includes a 20-minute movie feature. There will be no charge for attending any part of the exhibit.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
JUNE 29, 1964

TENNESSEE WILLIAMS  
AMONG GUEST LECTURERS  
FOR 'U' THEATRE SYMPOSIUM

(FOR SUNDAY THEATRE PAGE OR COLUMN)

Minneapolis--Intensive study of the current season's plays and production problems at the Tyrone Guthrie Theatre, lectures and discussions by University of Minnesota faculty and guest appearances and lectures by such theatrical personalities as prize-winning playwright Tennessee Williams and Broadway (and Guthrie) star Douglas Campbell will highlight the second annual Theatre Symposium at the University.

The symposium again will be held on the University Theatre's air-conditioned Showboat on the Mississippi river and at the Guthrie Theatre, according to Arthur H. Ballet, course director and professor of speech and theatre arts at the University.

Dates for the six-credit course---Speech and Theatre Arts 175---open to graduate students and approved undergraduates, will be July 20-August 22.

Enrollment, this year, is unlimited, Professor Ballet said.

Total fees of \$95.50 will be charged for the classes which will be held from 1:30 to 3:30 p.m. daily during the scheduled weeks.

Students of Theatre Symposium-1964 will attend performances of this season's four Guthrie Repertory Theatre productions---"Henry V", "Saint Joan", "The Glass Menagerie" and "Volpone"---and will write weekly critiques on the productions viewed after studying and working with the symposium faculty and Guthrie personnel involved in each production.

(MORE)

University speech and theatre arts department faculty members taking part in the symposium include Professor Frank M. Whiting, University Theatre director, Associate Professor Robert Moulton, Associate Professor Wendell Josal, Assistant Professor H. Lee Adey and Merle W. Loppnow, theatre business manager. Other faculty participating are John D. Hurrell, associate dean of humanities in the University's liberal arts college, and Gordon W. O'Brien, both English professors. A visiting professor at the University, William Melnitz, dean of fine arts at the University of California, Los Angeles, will complete the academic staff.

Guthrie Theatre personnel scheduled as symposium "staff" include Campbell, designer Tanya Moiseiwitsch, Alan Schneider, Peter Zeisler and Oliver Rea.

Tennessee Williams will head the list of Broadway theatre personalities scheduled to appear during the symposium, professional appointments permitting, Ballet said.

University Summer Sessions bulletins listing other pertinent University Theatre courses available in possible conjunction with the 1964 Theatre Symposium, as well as further detailed information on the symposium, may be obtained from the Dean of Summer Sessions, University of Minnesota, Room 604 Johnston hall, Minneapolis, Minn., 55455.

SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL  
SET AT 'U' July 6-10

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 30, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The 400th anniversary of the birth of William Shakespeare will be observed at the University of Minnesota during a Shakespearean Festival July 6-10 centered at Coffman Memorial Union with side trips to the Tyrone Guthrie Theatre.

The festival will be sponsored by the Union Board of Governors' Creative Society, according to Christine Haynez, Stockholm, Sweden, a college of liberal arts senior and festival general chairman.

An English photographic display provided by the British Consul, Chicago, and the University British-American club's loan exhibit of "Items English" will be on view for the festival opening at 1 p.m. Monday (July 6) in the Fine Arts Lounge in Coffman Memorial Union.

"Orientation to Shakespeare and His Times"---"Shakespeare as an Author", "Shakespeare in History" and "Shakespeare from an Actor's Viewpoint"---will be discussed by a University faculty panel at 3:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts Lounge. Paul Kirchner, English instructor, will speak on Shakespeare as an author.

Professor David H. Willson, history professor, will discuss him from an historical point of view. Charles Cioffi, speech and theatre arts instructor and current McKnight Fellow with the Guthrie Theatre, (now appearing in "Henry V"), will represent the actors.

Buses will transport ticket holders for the Guthrie performance of "Henry V" from Coffman Memorial Union to the Guthrie Theatre for the Monday evening performance.

Color films of "Shakespeare and His England" will be shown at 11:30 a.m. and at 12:30 p.m. Tuesday (July 7) in the Union main ballroom, Miss Haynez said. No charge will be made for the showing of any of the films during the festival

(MORE)

The University Theatre's Showboat cast of "Midsummer Night's Dream" will present a scene from the play and one of the between-act olios at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday on the Union terrace.

The film "Julius Caesar" will be shown on the terrace at 9:30 p.m. Tuesday.

The Guthrie Theatre's film, "The Theatre and Shakespeare" will be shown at 11:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. Wednesday, July 8, in the Union main ballroom, and at 4:30 p.m. prior to bus departure for a guided tour of the Guthrie Theatre.

At 3:30 p.m. Thursday, July 9, "Music of the Elizabethan Area" will be presented in the Fine Arts Lounge.

Douglas Campbell, Guthrie actor-director, will present "Shakespeare by Request" at 8:30 p.m., July 9, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom as the festival's climax. In the first half of the program he will read/selections from the complete works of the great English author. In the program's second half, he will read selections requested by the audience. The program is open to the public.

Festival finale at 3:30 p.m. Friday (July 10) will be an informal appearance on the Union terrace of Guthrie Theatre personnel---actors, directors, costumers, stage hands and technicians---who will explain and demonstrate "How the Play is Produced". Refreshments will be served.

SUMMER SESSION  
'U' ATTENDANCE  
UP 11 PER CENT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 30, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---Attendance on all campuses for the University of Minnesota's first summer session totals 12,998, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Tuesday (June 30).

The figure is 1,290, or 11 per cent, above the 11,708 registrations recorded for the first summer session a year ago.

The session began June 15 and will continue through July 18.

Included in the current student total are 7,597 men and 5,401 women. A year ago, there were 6,864 men and 4,844 women enrolled on the various campuses.

The University total includes 1,488 students attending classes on the Duluth campus. Of these, 176 are enrolled in the graduate school. Last year's enrollment at Duluth was 1,384 students, including 180 in the graduate school.

Included also are 117 students in the Morris campus summer program which attracted 81 students last year.

On the Minneapolis campus, enrollment includes attendance at several full-time institutes sponsored or co-sponsored by the National Defense Education Act, the National Science Foundation, the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the World Health Organization. These comprise programs for counselors and journalism, language, mathematics and science teachers and radiation biologists.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for the first summer session of 1963 and 1964 was reported as follows:

	<u>1963</u>	<u>1964</u>		<u>1963</u>	<u>1964</u>
General College	293	410	Public Health	126	113
College of Liberal Arts;			Dentistry; Dental Hygiene	55	127
University College	3005	3530	Pharmacy	21	32
Inst. of Technology	548	688	Education	1997	2048
Agr., For., Home Ec			Business Adm.	255	282
and Vet. Medicine	391	505	Graduate School	3104	3144
Law School	167	208	*Duluth	1204	1312
Medical School	264	302	Morris	81	117
Nursing, Med. Tech., Therapy	197	180	TOTAL ATTENDANCE	<u>11,708</u>	<u>12,998</u>

\*Plus 176 enrolled in graduate school.

Official registration figures at the University are recorded at the close of the second week of the term. The second summer session will begin July 20 and continue through August 22.

-U N S-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455  
TELEPHONE: 373-2137  
JUNE 30, 1964

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Walter O. Lundberg, director of the University of Minnesota's Hormel Institute, Austin, has been asked to deliver the first lecture in a newly established International Lectureship in the Fats and Oils division of the Society of Chemical Industry of England.

He will speak in London September 29 on "Recent Developments in Fat Nutrition".

The lecture series has been established by the English society to enable scientists from other countries to give single lectures on subjects dealing with various facets of the chemistry and biochemistry of fats and oils.

-U N S-